Formula
BATHROOMS
SPRING/SUMMER 2026
Prices Inclusive Of V.A.T.

# Welcome

Looking for bathroom inspiration? Then look no further! We have an extensive range of baths, bathroom furniture, showers & shower enclosures, sanitaryware and taps. For that finishing touch we have a great choice of mirrors, cabinets and bath panels.

Our highly experienced and knowledgeable sales team are waiting to help you. We work closely with leading manufacturers to ensure you have the latest designs and materials with new water saving technology.

Please note that prices are in sterling and include VAT at 20% and are subject to change without notice.
For full Terms & Conditions please refer to Page 322.

If there is a pricing error in this price book, we will not be bound to honour any orders at that price.

# Introducing Our Website

**QR CODE**

Scan with smartphone for instant access to:

**www.formulabathrooms.co.uk**

**Online, the following will be displayed:**

- Live Stock
- Retail Prices (Inclusive / Exclusive of V.A.T.)
- Product Images
- Product Description & Technical Information

**Extra Benefits Of Creating An Online Account (Trade Only):**

- Instant access to your buying price (Inclusive / Exclusive of V.A.T.)
- Orders can be placed online 24/7
- Access your account information including invoices & credit notes
- C.O.D. customers will be able to order
- An online account is only available to an existing account holder

# Contents


| | |
|---|---|
| Bath Panels | 308 |
| Bath Screens | 134 |
| Baths | 272 |
| Concealed Cisterns, Frames, Flush Plates & Wastes | 182 |
| Fitted Furniture | |
| OCEANA | 42 |
| TAVISTOCK | 70 |
| Flooring | 88 |
| Furniture | |
| OCEANA | 04 |
| TAVISTOCK | 10 |
| Mirror Cabinets | 266 |
| Mirrors | 250 |
| Radiators | 148 |
| Sanitaryware | 152 |
| Shower Enclosures & Wetroom Panels | 96 |
| Shower Trays | 136 |
| Showers & Valves | 224 |
| Taps | 190 |
| Underfloor Heating | 94 |
| Wall & Ceiling Panelling | 310 |
| Worktops | 68/84 |

Terms & Conditions 322


For Technical Specifications Visit: **www.formulabathrooms.co.uk**

Contents

# Gemini

GEMINI • Dark Blue

GEMINI • Deep Sea Green

# Gemini

5 Year Warranty • Handle Not Included, For Handle Options, Please Refer To Page 67

## Finish Options

### 600mm Vanity Unit
Including Ceramic Basin
615(w) x 860(h) x 395(d)mm

### 500mm Vanity Unit
Including Ceramic Basin
515(w) x 860(h) x 395(d)mm

### 400mm Vanity Unit
Including Ceramic Basin
400(w) x 860(h) x 220(d)mm
Basin Can Be Handed **LH** or **RH**

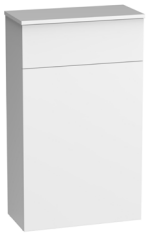
### 510mm WC Unit
Supplied Rigid For Easy Install
510(w) x 860(h) x 250(d)mm

**White**
Gloss

FB09866
£465.00

FB09865
£424.99

FB09863
£290.00

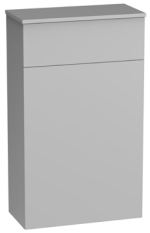

FB09949
£290.00

**Light Grey**
Gloss

FB09875
£465.00

FB09882
£424.99

FB09873
£290.00


FB09912
£290.00

**Deep Sea Green**
Matt

FB09898
£465.00

FB09897
£424.99

FB09895
£290.00

FB09933
£290.00

**Dark Blue**
Matt

FB09887
£465.00

FB09886
£424.99

FB09884
£290.00

FB09881
£290.00

Furniture

# Rio & Oslo Gloss White Combination Furniture

Our ready built combinations save on time and make your life easier. 5 Year Warranty.

Left Or Right Hand Available

Combination Furniture

RIO • 1500 Type A • RH Shown

## 1000mm Combination

**Type A**

Left Hand Shown

- 500mm Vanity Unit 500(w) x 355(d) x 864(h)mm
- 500mm Base Unit 500(w) x 255(d) x 864(h)mm
- 1000mm L-Shaped Polymarble Basin

LH FB04369 £772.00
RH FB04370 £772.00

## 1100mm Combination

**Type A**

Left Hand Shown

- 600mm Vanity Unit 600(w) x 355(d) x 864(h)mm
- 500mm WC Unit 500(w) x 255(d) x 864(h)mm
- 1100mm L-Shaped Polymarble Basin

LH FB04371 £807.00
RH FB04372 £807.00

## 1200mm Combination

**Type A**

Left Hand Shown

- 600mm Vanity Unit 600(w) x 355(d) x 864(h)mm
- 600mm WC Unit 600(w) x 255(d) x 864(h)mm
- 1200mm L-Shaped Polymarble Basin

LH FB04373 £865.99
RH FB04374 £865.99

## 1200mm Combination

**Type B**

Left Hand Shown

- 600mm Vanity Unit 600(w) x 355(d) x 864(h)mm
- 300mm Base Unit x 2 300(w) x 255(d) x 864(h)mm
- 1200mm L-Shaped Polymarble Basin

LH FB04375 £1007.00
RH FB04376 £1007.00

## 1500mm Combination

**Type A**

Left Hand Shown

- 600mm Vanity Unit 600(w) x 355(d) x 864(h)mm
- 400mm Base Unit 400(w) x 255(d) x 864(h)mm
- 500mm WC Unit 500(w) x 255(d) x 864(h)mm
- 1500mm L-Shaped Polymarble Basin

LH FB04377 £1118.99
RH FB04378 £1118.99

## 1500mm Combination

**Type B**

Left Hand Shown

- 600mm Vanity Unit 600(w) x 355(d) x 864(h)mm
- 300mm Base Unit 300(w) x 255(d) x 864(h)mm
- 600mm WC Unit 600(w) x 255(d) x 864(h)mm
- 1500mm L-Shaped Polymarble Basin

LH FB04379 £1105.00
RH FB04380 £1105.00

## Rio Vanity Unit

**Excluding Tap**

- 355(d) x 864(h)mm
- Including Polymarble Basin

500mm FB04383 £421.00
600mm FB04384 £467.00

## Rio Vanity Unit

- 255(d) x 864(h)mm
- Including Polymarble Worktop

500mm FB04385 £318.00

## Oslo 1000mm Combination

Left Hand Shown

- Supplied rigid for easy installation
- Soft close doors
- 1500mm L-Shaped Polymarble Basin

LH FB14946 £760.00
RH FB14947 £760.00

# Arctic Gloss White

2 Year Warranty

## Back To Wall WC Unit

Including Worktop

WC Pan Not Included

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 500mm | FB00466 | £210.00 |
| 600mm | FB00467 | £240.00 |

## Basin Unit - 2 Door

Including Ceramic Basin 839(h) x 307(d)mm

*450mm Not Suitable For Combination Runs

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 450mm* | FB00449 | £286.00 |
| 550mm | FB00450 | £310.00 |
| 650mm | FB00451 | £394.00 |

## Basin Unit - 3 Door, 2 Drawer*

Including Ceramic Basin

*Not Suitable For Combination Runs

FB00452

750(w) x 839(h) x 335(d)mm

£424.99

## Tall Unit 2 Door

Features Soft Close Doors

FB00465

350(w) x 1900(h) x 307(d)mm

£325.00

## Drawer Line Unit

Including Worktop

FB00444

300(w) x 831(h) x 307(d)mm

£185.00

## Laminate Worktop 1200mm

307(d) x 25(h)mm FB00474 £80.00

## Continuous Plinth 1200mm

80(d) x 16(h)mm FB00464 £75.00

## Arctic Bath Panels

Gloss White Vinyl Wrapped MDF With Plinth

### Front Bath Panel

(Adjustable Height 480 - 550mm)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1700mm | FB00431 | £125.00 |
| 1800mm | FB00432 | £140.00 |

### End Bath Panel

(Adjustable Height 480 - 550mm)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 700mm | FB00426 | £72.00 |
| 750mm | FB00427 | £73.00 |
| 800mm | FB00428 | £76.00 |

### Superdeep End Bath Panel

(Adjustable Height 550 - 630mm)

900mm FB00433 £90.00

Furniture

# 100% Waterproof Bathroom Furniture

**100% Waterproof • PVC Composite Material • Lifetime Guarantee**

Available in 3 different ranges, the Oceana 100% waterproof bathroom furniture, caters for both contemporary & traditional tastes. Manufactured using a composite PVC blend to create a rigid and long-lasting design.

Waterproof Furniture

RADIAN • Light Grey

## Radian

### 500mm Floorstanding Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

500(w) x 890(h) x 390(d)mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Light Grey | FB08377 |
| Dark Grey | FB08378 |

**£756.00**

### 600mm Floorstanding Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

605(w) x 890(h) x 460(d)mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Light Grey | FB08380 |
| Dark Grey | FB08381 |

**£785.00**

### 550mm WC Unit

550(w) x 860(h) x 300(d)mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Light Grey | FB08339 |
| Dark Grey | FB08342 |

**£516.00**

### 300mm Tall Unit

300(w) x 1400(h) x 200(d)mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Light Grey | FB08399 |
| Dark Grey | FB08400 |

**£540.00**

STYLE • Light Grey

# Style

**500mm Floorstanding Unit**

Including Ceramic Basin

500(w) x 880(h) x 410(d)mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Light Grey | FB08371 |
| Dark Grey | FB08372 |

**£664.00**

**600mm Floorstanding Unit**

Including Ceramic Basin

610(w) x 880(h) x 465(d)mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Light Grey | FB08374 |
| Dark Grey | FB08375 |

**£698.00**

**550mm WC Unit**

550(w) x 858(h) x 290(d)mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Light Grey | FB08326 |
| Dark Grey | FB08330 |

**£432.00**

**400mm Tall Unit**

400(w) x 1200(h) x 300(d)mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Light Grey | FB08396 |
| Dark Grey | FB08397 |

**£426.00**

# Caspian

**500mm Floorstanding Unit**

Including Ceramic Basin

500(w) x 820(h)mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Gloss White | FB13151 |

**£375.00**

**600mm Floorstanding Unit**

Including Ceramic Basin

600(w) x 820(h) x 390(d)mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Gloss White | FB13152 |

**£410.00**

# Pacific

**500mm Floorstanding Unit**

Including Ceramic Basin

500(w) x 880(h) x 410(d)mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Gloss White | FB13158 |

**£420.00**

**600mm Floorstanding Unit**

Including Ceramic Basin

610(w) x 880(h) x 465(d)mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Gloss White | FB13159 |

**£485.00**

**550mm WC Unit**

550(w) x 858(h) x 290(d)mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Gloss White | FB13160 |

**£265.00**

Waterproof Furniture

# Acumen

Acumen offers form and function, with clean lines, ample storage and a minimal cut-out handle, which allows for a smooth finish.
Choose one of three on-trend finishes and complete with the handle trim of your choice.

## Finish Options

Gloss White | Storm Grey | Viridian Green | Laurel Green

ACUMEN • Gloss White

ACUMEN • Storm Grey

ACUMEN • Viridian Green

ACUMEN • Laurel Green



**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

# Acumen

ACUMEN • Viridian Green

ACUMEN • Storm Grey

## 500 Wall Mounted Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

490(w) x 476(h) x 390(d)mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Gloss White | FB11445 |
| Storm Grey | FB11452 |
| Viridian Green | FB11458 |
| Laurel Green | FB14484 |

**£541.50**

## 600 Wall Mounted Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

595(w) x 476(h) x 440(d)mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Gloss White | FB11446 |
| Storm Grey | FB11453 |
| Viridian Green | FB11459 |
| Laurel Green | FB14485 |

**£616.00**

## 800 Wall Mounted Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

785(w) x 476(h) x 440(d)mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Gloss White | FB11447 |
| Storm Grey | FB11454 |
| Viridian Green | FB11460 |
| Laurel Green | FB14486 |

**£712.00**

## 500 Freestanding Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

490(w) x 860(h) x 390(d)mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Gloss White | FB11442 |
| Storm Grey | FB11448 |
| Viridian Green | FB11455 |
| Laurel Green | FB14481 |

**£737.50**

## 600 Freestanding Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

595(w) x 860(h) x 440(d)mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Gloss White | FB11443 |
| Storm Grey | FB11449 |
| Viridian Green | FB11456 |
| Laurel Green | FB14482 |

**£799.00**

## 800 Freestanding Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

785(w) x 860(h) x 440(d)mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Gloss White | FB11444 |
| Storm Grey | FB11450 |
| Viridian Green | FB11457 |
| Laurel Green | FB14483 |

**£948.00**

Furniture

# Acumen (Cont.)

ACUMEN • Laurel Green

### Universal Two Door Tall Column Unit

300(w) x 1200(h) x 265(d)mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Gloss White | FB08587 |
| Storm Grey | FB08592 |
| Viridian Green | FB11164 |
| Laurel Green | FB13331 |

**£280.00**

Excluding Cistern

### 570mm Back To Wall WC Unit

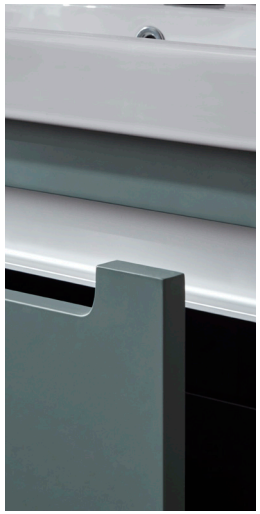
Including Worktop

570(w) x 860(h) x 233(d)mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Gloss White | FB11163 |
| Storm Grey | FB11162 |
| Viridian Green | FB11160 |
| Laurel Green | FB13324 |

**£403.00**

# Acumen Handle Profile Collection



CHROME

MATT BLACK

BRUSHED BRASS

### 500 Acumen Unit Handle

Chrome

| Size | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 500mm | FB11103 | £21.50 |

Matt Black

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 500mm | FB11102 | £21.50 |

Brushed Brass

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 500mm | FB11101 | £21.50 |

### 600 Acumen Unit Handle

Chrome

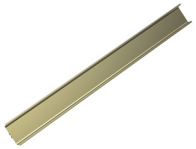
| Size | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 600mm | FB11106 | £26.80 |

Matt Black

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 600mm | FB11105 | £26.80 |

Brushed Brass

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 600mm | FB11104 | £26.80 |



### 800 Acumen Unit Handle

Chrome

| Size | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 800mm | FB11109 | £37.50 |

Matt Black

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 800mm | FB11108 | £37.50 |

Brushed Brass

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 800mm | FB11107 | £37.50 |

**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

# Furniture

ACUMEN • Viridian Green

# Arlington

A streamlined mid-century vanity collection with style and storage to spare, Arlington features a micro-framed front, generous drawer space and a sweeping, full-width ceramic basin.

For Matching Handle & Knob Upgrades Please Refer To: Page 83

## Finish Options

Matt White | Storm Grey | Viridian Green

Arlington

ARLINGTON • Matt White

ARLINGTON • Storm Grey

ARLINGTON • Viridian Green



There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026

# Arlington

ARLINGTON • Matt White

ARLINGTON • Storm Grey

## 600 Freestanding Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

608(w) x 750(h) x 397(d)mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Matt White | FB12379 |
| Storm Grey | FB12380 |
| Viridian Green | FB12381 |

**£895.99**

## 800 Freestanding Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

808(w) x 750(h) x 397(d)mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Matt White | FB12382 |
| Storm Grey | FB12383 |
| Viridian Green | FB12384 |

**£1098.00**

Excluding Cistern

## 570mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Including Worktop

570(w) x 860(h) x 233(d)mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Matt White | FB12328 |
| Storm Grey | FB11162 |
| Viridian Green | FB11160 |

**£403.00**

## Universal Two Door Tall Column Unit

300(w) x 1200(h) x 265(d)mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Matt White | FB12329 |
| Storm Grey | FB08592 |
| Viridian Green | FB11164 |

**£280.00**

## Optional Leg Sets (x4)

Chrome FB12331

**£93.60**

Black FB12332

**£114.50**

Brass FB12333

**£114.50**

Gunmetal FB12334

**£114.50**

Furniture

**For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk**

# Arlo

The Arlo Collection is a contemporary furniture range designed for the modern bathroom. From freestanding and wall mounted designs, to compact cloakroom units, each piece embodies the same design approach, ensuring a perfect fit for bathrooms of any size.

For Matching Handle & Knob Upgrades Please Refer To: Page 83

## Finish Options

Gloss White | Light Grey Matt | Storm Grey | Viridian Green

ARLO • Gloss White

ARLO • Viridian Green



**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

# Arlo

ARLO • Matt White

ARLO • Viridian Green

## 500 Wall Mounted Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

500(w) x 530(h) x 424(d)mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Gloss White | FB14449 |
| Light Grey Matt | FB14450 |
| Storm Grey | FB14451 |
| Viridian Green | FB14452 |

**£270.00**

## 600 Wall Mounted Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

600(w) x 530(h) x 418(d)mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Gloss White | FB14453 |
| Light Grey Matt | FB14454 |
| Storm Grey | FB14455 |
| Viridian Green | FB14456 |

**£285.00**

## 400 Cloakroom Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

440(w) x 858(h) x 260(d)mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Gloss White | FB14445 |
| Light Grey Matt | FB14446 |
| Storm Grey | FB14447 |
| Viridian Green | FB14448 |

**£230.00**

## 500 Freestanding Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

500(w) x 860(h) x 424(d)mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Gloss White | FB14457 |
| Light Grey Matt | FB14458 |
| Storm Grey | FB14459 |
| Viridian Green | FB14460 |

**£319.99**

## 600 Freestanding Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

600(w) x 860(h) x 418(d)mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Gloss White | FB14461 |
| Light Grey Matt | FB14462 |
| Storm Grey | FB14463 |
| Viridian Green | FB14464 |

**£335.00**

Excluding Cistern

## 560mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Including Worktop

560(w) x 860(h) x 235(d)mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Gloss White | FB14314 |
| Light Grey Matt | FB14315 |
| Storm Grey | FB14316 |
| Viridian Green | FB14328 |

**£170.00**

Furniture

**For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk**

# Cadence Slab Furniture Collection

Sophistication made simple. A clean and refreshingly uncomplicated design, Cadence's angular form perfectly captures understated style.

Cadence Slab

CADENCE • Gloss White

CADENCE • Flax

CADENCE • Laurel Green

## 500mm Wall Mounted Unit

484(w) x 460(h) x 416(d)mm*

| Finish | Ceramic | Isocast |
|---|---|---|
| Gloss White | FB05689 | FB05690 |
| Laurel Green | FB13939 | FB13941 |
| Flax | FB13937 | FB13938 |
| Storm Grey | FB08869 | FB08870 |
| Oxford Blue | FB05685 | FB05686 |
| Viridian Green | FB12687 | FB12688 |
| Danish Oak | FB13935 | FB13936 |
| | £707.00 | £626.00 |

## 600mm Wall Mounted Unit

589(w) x 460(h) x 416(d)mm*

| Finish | Ceramic | Isocast |
|---|---|---|
| Gloss White | FB05697 | FB05698 |
| Laurel Green | FB13946 | FB13947 |
| Flax | FB13944 | FB13945 |
| Storm Grey | FB08873 | FB08874 |
| Oxford Blue | FB05693 | FB05694 |
| Viridian Green | FB12642 | FB12641 |
| Danish Oak | FB13942 | FB13943 |
| | £797.00 | £714.50 |

## 800mm Wall Mounted Unit

784(w) x 460(h) x 416(d)mm*

| Finish | Ceramic | Isocast |
|---|---|---|
| Gloss White | FB05705 | FB05706 |
| Laurel Green | FB13952 | FB13953 |
| Flax | FB13950 | FB13951 |
| Storm Grey | FB08879 | FB08880 |
| Oxford Blue | FB05701 | FB05702 |
| Viridian Green | FB13721 | FB13722 |
| Danish Oak | FB13948 | FB13949 |
| | £940.00 | £832.50 |

## 1200mm Wall Mounted Unit

1168(w) x 460(h) x 416(d)mm*

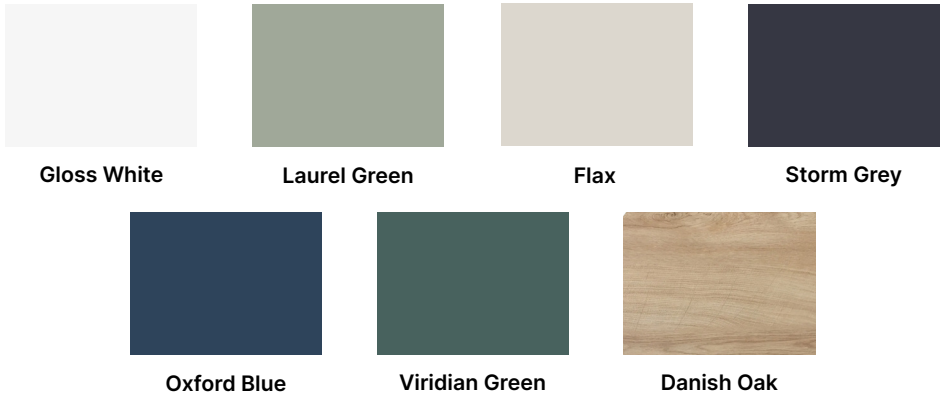
| Finish | Isocast |
|---|---|
| Gloss White | FB05710 |
| Laurel Green | FB13956 |
| Flax | FB13955 |
| Storm Grey | FB08884 |
| Oxford Blue | FB05708 |
| Viridian Green | FB13957 |
| Danish Oak | FB13954 |
| | £1415.00 |

**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

# Cadence Slab Furniture Collection

**Furniture Units Including Basin | *Dimensions Exclude Basins**

## Finish Options



CADENCE • Danish Oak

### 400mm Cloakroom Unit

390(w) x 805(h) x 284(d)mm*

| Finish | Ceramic |
|---|---|
| Gloss White | FB05674 |
| Laurel Green | FB13932 |
| Flax | FB13934 |
| Storm Grey | FB09423 |
| Oxford Blue | FB05672 |
| Viridian Green | FB12645 |
| Danish Oak | FB13933 |

**£512.51**

### 200mm Open Storage Unit

200(w) x 460(h) x 416(d)mm*

| Finish | |
|---|---|
| Gloss White | FB12364 |
| Laurel Green | FB13268 |
| Flax | FB13267 |
| Storm Grey | FB12368 |
| Oxford Blue | FB12367 |
| Viridian Green | FB12366 |
| Danish Oak | FB13266 |

**£203.00**

### Universal Two Door Tall Column Unit

300(w) x 1200(h) x 265(d)mm

| Finish | |
|---|---|
| Gloss White | FB08587 |
| Laurel Green | FB13331 |
| Flax | FB08592 |
| Storm Grey | FB13934 |
| Oxford Blue | FB08588 |
| Viridian Green | FB11164 |
| Danish Oak | FB13329 |

**£280.00**

Excluding Cistern

### 570mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Including Worktop

570(w) x 860(h) x 233(d)mm

| Finish | Ceramic |
|---|---|
| Gloss White | FB11163 |
| Laurel Green | FB13324 |
| Flax | FB13323 |
| Storm Grey | FB11162 |
| Oxford Blue | FB11161 |
| Viridian Green | FB11160 |
| Danish Oak | FB13322 |

**£403.00**

**For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk**

# Cadence Fluted Furniture Collection

Sophistication made simple. A clean and refreshingly uncomplicated design, Cadence's angular form perfectly captures understated style.

## Finish Options

Matt White | Viridian Green | Storm Grey

CADENCE • Viridian Green

CADENCE • Matt White

CADENCE • Storm Grey

Cadence Fluted



**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

# Cadence Fluted Furniture Collection

**Furniture Units Including Basin | *Dimensions Exclude Basins**

CADENCE • Viridian Green

### 500mm Wall Mounted Unit

484(w) x 460(h) x 416(d)mm*

| Finish | Ceramic | Isocast |
|---|---|---|
| Matt White | FB12390 | FB12399 |
| Viridian Green | FB12392 | FB12401 |
| Storm Grey | FB12391 | FB12400 |
| | £726.00 | £645.00 |

### 600mm Wall Mounted Unit

589(w) x 460(h) x 416(d)mm*

| Finish | Ceramic | Isocast |
|---|---|---|
| Matt White | FB12393 | FB12402 |
| Viridian Green | FB12395 | FB12404 |
| Storm Grey | FB12394 | FB12403 |
| | £817.00 | £734.50 |

### 800mm Wall Mounted Unit

784(w) x 460(h) x 416(d)mm*

| Finish | Ceramic | Isocast |
|---|---|---|
| Matt White | FB12396 | FB12405 |
| Viridian Green | FB12398 | FB12407 |
| Storm Grey | FB12397 | FB12406 |
| | £965.00 | £857.51 |

CADENCE • Storm Grey

### 200mm Open Storage Unit

200(w) x 460(h) x 416(d)mm*

| Finish | |
|---|---|
| Matt White | FB12370 |
| Viridian Green | FB12366 |
| Storm Grey | FB12368 |
| | £203.00 |

### Universal Two Door Tall Column Unit

300(w) x 1200(h) x 265(d)mm

| Finish | |
|---|---|
| Matt White | FB12329 |
| Viridian Green | FB11164 |
| Storm Grey | FB08592 |
| | £280.00 |

Excluding Cistern

### 570mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Including Worktop

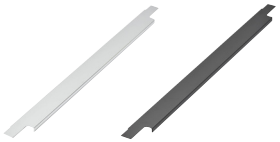
570(w) x 860(h) x 233(d)mm

| Finish | Ceramic |
|---|---|
| Matt White | FB12328 |
| Viridian Green | FB11160 |
| Storm Grey | FB11162 |
| | £403.00 |

**For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk**

# Cadence Handle Collection

Cadence



### Cadence Handle 1

Chrome

| Size | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 136mm | FB05721 | £15.40 |
| 480mm | FB05723 | £37.50 |
| 580mm | FB05725 | £45.30 |
| 780mm | FB05727 | £59.90 |

**Matt Black**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 136mm | FB05720 | £15.40 |
| 480mm | FB05722 | £37.50 |
| 580mm | FB05724 | £45.30 |
| 780mm | FB05726 | £59.90 |

### Cadence Handle 2

Chrome

| Size | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 160mm | FB05729 | £22.70 |
| 320mm | FB05731 | £37.50 |

**Matt Black**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 160mm | FB05728 | £22.70 |
| 320mm | FB05730 | £37.50 |

Brushed Brass

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 160mm | FB11407 | £22.70 |
| 320mm | FB11408 | £37.50 |

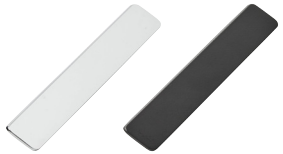
### Cadence Handle 3

Chrome

| Size | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 160mm | FB08570 | £22.70 |
| 320mm | FB05733 | £37.50 |

**Matt Black**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 160mm | FB08571 | £22.70 |
| 320mm | FB05732 | £37.50 |



### Cadence Handle 4

Chrome

| Size | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 160mm | FB05735 | £22.70 |

**Matt Black**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 160mm | FB05734 | £37.50 |

**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

# Furniture

# Compass

Compass has smooth curved edges and a luxuriously deep ceramic basin, sure to impress, whilst the extra thick doors and robust construction show it is built to last. 10 Year Warranty.

## Finish Options

Gloss White | Gloss Light Grey | Viridian Green | Oxford Blue | Storm Grey

Compass

COMPASS • Gloss White

COMPASS • Storm Grey

COMPASS • Viridian Green



**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

# Compass

COMPASS • Oxford Blue

## 500 Wall Mounted Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

500(w) x 450(h) x 420(d)mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Gloss White | FB05813 |
| Gloss Light Grey | FB05811 |
| Viridian Green | FB13958 |
| Oxford Blue | FB05812 |
| Storm Grey | FB13765 |

**£586.50**

## 600 Wall Mounted Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

600(w) x 460(h) x 475(d)mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Gloss White | FB05816 |
| Gloss Light Grey | FB05815 |
| Viridian Green | FB13961 |
| Oxford Blue | FB05817 |
| Storm Grey | FB13766 |

**£635.50**

COMPASS • Storm Grey

## 500 Freestanding Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

500(w) x 870(h) x 420(d)mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Gloss White | FB05797 |
| Gloss Light Grey | FB05795 |
| Viridian Green | FB13199 |
| Oxford Blue | FB05796 |
| Storm Grey | FB13222 |

**£558.49**

## 600 Freestanding Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

600(w) x 870(h) x 475(d)mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Gloss White | FB05801 |
| Gloss Light Grey | FB05799 |
| Viridian Green | FB13724 |
| Oxford Blue | FB05800 |
| Storm Grey | FB13223 |

**£629.50**

Double Drawer

## 600 Freestanding Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

600(w) x 860(h) x 475(d)mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Gloss White | FB05809 |
| Gloss Light Grey | FB05807 |
| Viridian Green | FB12586 |
| Oxford Blue | FB05808 |
| Storm Grey | FB13225 |

**£772.50**



**For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk**

# Compass

Compass

COMPASS • Oxford Blue

## 450 Wall Mounted Cloakroom Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

440(w) x 550(h) x 273(d)mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Gloss White | FB08741 |
| Gloss Light Grey | FB08739 |
| Viridian Green | FB13822 |
| Oxford Blue | FB08740 |
| Storm Grey | - |

**£437.00**

## 450 Freestanding Cloakroom Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

455(w) x 860(h) x 285(d)mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Gloss White | FB05793 |
| Gloss Light Grey | FB05791 |
| Viridian Green | FB13815 |
| Oxford Blue | FB05792 |
| Storm Grey | FB13221 |

**£457.00**

## 350 Two Door Tall Column Unit

350(w) x 1200(h) x 300(d)mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Gloss White | FB05753 |
| Gloss Light Grey | FB05751 |
| Viridian Green | FB13725 |
| Oxford Blue | FB05752 |
| Storm Grey | FB13269 |

**£430.00**

Excluding Cistern

## 570mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Including Worktop

570(w) x 860(h) x 233(d)mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Gloss White | FB05823 |
| Gloss Light Grey | FB05825 |
| Viridian Green | FB11160 |
| Oxford Blue | FB05822 |
| Storm Grey | FB13200 |

**£387.00**

# Compass Handle Collection

COMPASS • Gloss Light Grey

## Compass Handle 2

Chrome

| Size | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 160mm | FB05729 | £22.70 |

Matt Black

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 160mm | FB05728 | £22.70 |

Brushed Brass

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 160mm | FB11407 | £22.70 |

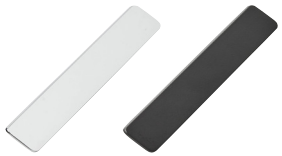
## Compass Handle 3

Chrome

| Size | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 160mm | FB08570 | £22.70 |

Matt Black

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 160mm | FB08571 | £22.70 |



## Compass Handle 4

Chrome

| Size | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 160mm | FB05735 | £22.70 |

Matt Black

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 160mm | FB05734 | £37.50 |



**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

# Furniture

# Kew

Offering clean, modern design perfect for a range of spaces and styles, the Kew collection is adaptable and flexible without sacrificing eye-catching design. From slim cloakroom units with intelligent storage solutions to freestanding vanity units.

For Matching Handle & Knob Upgrades Please Refer To: Page 83

## Finish Options

Gloss White | Light Grey Matt | Storm Grey | Viridian Green

Kew

KEW • Gloss White

KEW • Viridian Green



**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

# Kew

KEW • Storm Grey

## 500 Wall Mounted Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

510(w) x 419(h) x 395(d)mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Gloss White | FB14429 |
| Light Grey Matt | FB14430 |
| Storm Grey | FB14431 |
| Viridian Green | FB14432 |

**£270.00**

## 600 Wall Mounted Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

610(w) x 419(h) x 390(d)mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Gloss White | FB14433 |
| Light Grey Matt | FB14434 |
| Storm Grey | FB14435 |
| Viridian Green | FB14436 |

**£285.00**

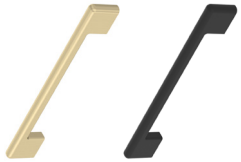
## 400 Cloakroom Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

400(w) x 860(h) x 220(d)mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Gloss White | FB14425 |
| Light Grey Matt | FB14426 |
| Storm Grey | FB14427 |
| Viridian Green | FB14428 |

**£193.99**



## Kew Handle

Brushed Brass

| Size | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 128mm | FB14335 | £8.50 |
| 160mm | FB14337 | £8.50 |

Matt Black

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 128mm | FB14336 | £8.50 |
| 160mm | FB14338 | £8.50 |

## 500 Freestanding Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

510(w) x 863(h) x 395(d)mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Gloss White | FB14437 |
| Light Grey Matt | FB14438 |
| Storm Grey | FB14439 |
| Viridian Green | FB14440 |

**£319.99**

## 600 Freestanding Unit

Including Ceramic Basin

610(w) x 863(h) x 390(d)mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Gloss White | FB14441 |
| Light Grey Matt | FB14442 |
| Storm Grey | FB14443 |
| Viridian Green | FB14444 |

**£335.00**

Excluding Cistern

## 560mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Including Worktop

560(w) x 860(h) x 233(d)mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Gloss White | FB14296 |
| Light Grey Matt | FB14297 |
| Storm Grey | FB14298 |
| Viridian Green | FB14322 |

**£170.00**



**For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk**

# Lansdown Traditional Furniture

Beautifully proportioned units, ideal for the busy modern bathroom. Traditional 5 piece doors, grooved side panels and a hand painted finish all contribute to the timeless feel. 10 Year Warranty.

## Finish Options

Linen White | Pebble Grey | Matt Dark Grey | Mineral Blue | Sherwood Green | Matt Black

Lansdown

600mm Underslung Unit
Linen White • Carrara Marble Worktop

600mm Underslung Unit •
Dark Grey Matt • Arctic Worktop

1 Basin • Linen White
Carrara Marble Worktop

2 Basin • Mineral Blue
Arctic White Worktop

## 600 & 1200mm Underslung Units

Including Ceramic Underslung Basin(s) & Worktop

| | 600mm | | 1200mm | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 600(w) x 930(h) x 475(d)mm | | 2x 600(w) x 930(h) x 475(d)mm | |
| **Finish** | **Carrara Marble** | **Arctic White** | **Carrara Marble** | **Arctic White** |
| Linen White | FB06014 | FB06013 | FB06036 | FB06035 |
| Pebble Grey | FB06012 | FB06011 | FB06034 | FB06033 |
| Matt Dark Grey | FB06008 | FB06007 | FB06032 | FB06031 |
| Mineral Blue | FB06010 | FB06009 | FB08081 | FB08080 |
| Sherwood Green | FB11287 | FB11286 | FB11295 | FB11294 |
| Matt Black | FB13963 | FB13962 | FB13239 | FB13238 |
| | £1066.49 | | £2114.99 | |

## 1200mm Curved Underslung Units

Including Ceramic Underslung Basin(s) & Worktop

| | 1 Basin | | 2 Basins | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1220(w) x 860(h) x 520(d)mm | | 1220(w) x 860(h) x 520(d)mm | |
| **Finish** | **Carrara Marble** | **Arctic White** | **Carrara Marble** | **Arctic White** |
| Linen White | FB06029 | FB06027 | FB06030 | FB06028 |
| Pebble Grey | FB06025 | FB06023 | FB06026 | FB06024 |
| Matt Dark Grey | FB06017 | FB06015 | FB06018 | FB06016 |
| Mineral Blue | FB06021 | FB06019 | FB06022 | FB06020 |
| Sherwood Green | FB11292 | FB11291 | FB11293 | FB11290 |
| Matt Black | FB13965 | FB13964 | FB13967 | FB13966 |
| | £2309.50 | | £2451.00 | |

**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

# Lansdown Traditional Furniture

LANSDOWN • Sherwood Green

For Matching Handle / Knob Upgrades Please Refer To: Page 32

## 830mm Underslung Unit

Including Ceramic Basin 1 Taphole

830(w) x 860(h) x 475(d)mm

| | Carrara Marble | Arctic White |
|---|---|---|
| Linen White | FB11304 | FB11303 |
| Pebble Grey | FB06005 | FB11300 |
| Matt Dark Grey | FB11297 | FB06004 |
| Mineral Blue | FB11299 | FB11298 |
| Sherwood Green | FB11302 | FB11301 |
| Matt Black | FB13246 | FB13245 |

**£1596.49**

## 700mm Vanity Unit • 2 Door

Including Ceramic Basin 1 Taphole

700(w) x 870(h) x 420(d)mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Linen White | FB06003 |
| Pebble Grey | FB06002 |
| Matt Dark Grey | FB06000 |
| Mineral Blue | FB06001 |
| Sherwood Green | FB11296 |
| Matt Black | FB13244 |

**£999.00**

## 568mm Back To Wall Unit

Excluding Cistern & Worktop

568(w) x 860(h) x 230(d)mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Linen White | FB10180 |
| Pebble Grey | FB09085 |
| Matt Dark Grey | FB09814 |
| Mineral Blue | FB09071 |
| Sherwood Green | FB11143 |
| Matt Black | FB13236 |

**£500.00**

## 430mm Cloakroom Unit

Including Ceramic Basin 1 Taphole

430(w) x 860(h) x 360(d)mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Linen White | FB05987 |
| Pebble Grey | FB05986 |
| Matt Dark Grey | FB05984 |
| Mineral Blue | FB05985 |
| Sherwood Green | FB11285 |
| Matt Black | FB13241 |

**£575.50**

## 575mm Vanity Unit • 2 Door

Including Ceramic Basin 1 or 2 Taphole

570(w) x 860(h) x 390(d)mm

| | 1TH | 2TH |
|---|---|---|
| Linen White | FB05998 | FB05999 |
| Pebble Grey | FB05996 | FB05997 |
| Matt Dark Grey | FB05988 | FB05993 |
| Mineral Blue | FB05994 | FB05995 |
| Sherwood Green | FB11288 | FB11289 |
| Matt Black | FB13242 | FB13243 |

**£739.50**

**For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk**

# Lansdown & Marston Traditional Furniture Handles

All Lansdown & Marston units are supplied with standard chrome knobs but they can be upgraded with the following options:

## Handles / Knobs

| | Handle / Knob | Code | Size | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | Adela Handle (Chrome) | FB05199 | 168mm | £8.10 |
| 2. | Lucia Handle (Black) | FB05206 | 135mm | £18.80 |
| 2. | Lucia Handle (Chrome) | FB05207 | 135mm | £18.80 |
| 3. | Cecily Handle (Burnished Copper) | FB05200 | 170mm | £23.50 |
| 3. | Cecily Handle (Chrome) | FB05201 | 170mm | £23.50 |
| 4. | Florence Knob (Chrome) | FB05204 | 31mm (dia) | £12.70 |
| 5. | Clara Knob (Chrome) | FB05202 | 26mm (dia) | £30.18 |

| | Handle / Knob | Code | Size | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6. | Sofia Knob (Bronze) | FB08558 | 30mm (dia) | £21.90 |
| 7. | Hana Knob (Chrome) | FB05205 | 32mm (dia) | £11.20 |
| 7. | Hana Knob (Black) | FB08559 | 32mm (dia) | £11.20 |
| 7. | Hana Knob (Brushed Brass) | FB08560 | 32mm (dia) | £11.20 |
| 8. | Maya Knob (Brass) | FB08556 | 29mm (dia) | £27.91 |
| 8. | Maya Knob (Chrome) | FB08557 | 29mm (dia) | £27.91 |

LANSDOWN • Matt Black

Furniture



**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

# Furniture

# Marston

This classic yet contemporary furniture range aims to give you the best of both styles. Featuring classic shaker style doors and a slightly stepped basin, combined with soft, curved corners to give a modern edge.

For Matching Handle / Knob Upgrades Please Refer To: Page 32

## Finish Options

Paper White

Matt Spruce

Matt Dark Grey

Laurel Green

Matt Black

MARSTON • Matt Black

MARSTON • Matt Dark Grey

### 450 Cloakroom Unit

Including 1TH or 2TH Basin

464(w) x 860(h) x 289(d)mm

| Finish | 1TH | 2TH |
|---|---|---|
| Paper White | FB08724 | FB08725 |
| Matt Spruce | FB08722 | FB08723 |
| Matt Dark Grey | FB08720 | FB08721 |
| Laurel Green | FB14469 | FB14470 |
| Matt Black | FB14471 | FB14472 |

£466.99

### 500 Freestanding Unit

Including 1TH or 2TH Basin

526(w) x 860(h) x 435(d)mm

| Finish | 1TH | 2TH |
|---|---|---|
| Paper White | FB08730 | FB08731 |
| Matt Spruce | FB08728 | FB08729 |
| Matt Dark Grey | FB08726 | FB08727 |
| Laurel Green | FB14473 | FB14474 |
| Matt Black | FB14475 | FB14476 |

£578.00

### 600 Freestanding Unit

Including 1TH or 2TH Basin

607(w) x 860(h) x 475(d)mm

| Finish | 1TH | 2TH |
|---|---|---|
| Paper White | FB08736 | FB08737 |
| Matt Spruce | FB08734 | FB08735 |
| Matt Dark Grey | FB08732 | FB08733 |
| Laurel Green | FB14477 | FB14478 |
| Matt Black | FB14479 | FB14480 |

£700.00

**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

# Marston

## 600 Wall Mounted Unit

Including 1TH or 2TH Basin

607(w) x 525(h) x 475(d)mm

| Finish | 1TH | 2TH |
|---|---|---|
| Paper White | FB14404 | FB14405 |
| Matt Spruce | FB14406 | FB14407 |
| Matt Dark Grey | FB14408 | FB14409 |
| Laurel Green | FB14410 | FB14411 |
| Matt Black | FB14412 | FB14413 |

**£649.00**

## 600 Washstand Unit

Including 1TH or 2TH Basin

607(w) x 863(h) x 475(d)mm

| Finish | 1TH | 2TH |
|---|---|---|
| Paper White | FB14414 | FB14415 |
| Matt Spruce | FB14416 | FB14417 |
| Matt Dark Grey | FB14418 | FB14419 |
| Laurel Green | FB14420 | FB14421 |
| Matt Black | FB14422 | FB14423 |

**£898.99**

## Back To Wall Unit

Including Worktop

568(w) x 860(h) x 233(d)mm

| Finish | Code |
|---|---|
| Paper White | FB14383 |
| Matt Spruce | FB14382 |
| Matt Dark Grey | FB14381 |
| Laurel Green | FB14350 |
| Matt Black | FB14354 |

**£403.00**

MARSTON • Laurel Green

MARSTON • Paper White

MARSTON • Matt Spruce

# Match

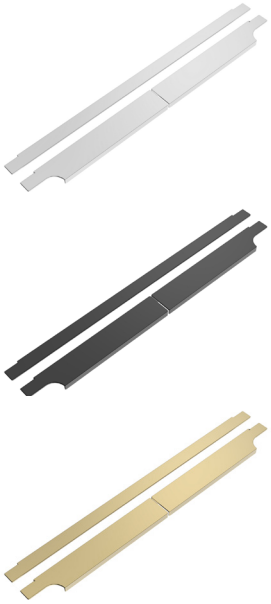
Sophistication made simple. A clean and refreshingly uncomplicated design,
Match's angular form perfectly captures understated style.

## Finish Options

Gloss White | Gloss Light Grey | Gloss Clay | Matt Storm Grey | Oxford Blue | Viridian Green

Match

MATCH • Viridian Green • Left Hand Shown



### Handles & BTW Trim

| Finish | 1000mm | 1200mm |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | FB12487 | FB12560 |
| Matt Black | FB12486 | FB12559 |
| Brushed Brass | FB12485 | FB12558 |
| | £67.60 | £78.00 |

Left Hand Shown

### 1000mm Unit & Basin

Including Polymarble Basin & Worktop
Excluding Handles, Pan & Cistern
1000(w) x 845(h) x 382(d)mm

| Finish | LH | RH |
|---|---|---|
| Gloss White | FB06142 | FB06143 |
| Gloss Light Grey | FB06125 | FB06124 |
| Gloss Clay | FB06120 | FB06121 |
| Matt Storm Grey | FB13534 | FB13535 |
| Oxford Blue | FB06138 | FB06139 |
| Viridian Green | FB11280 | FB11281 |
| | £1086.00 | |

Right Hand Shown

### 1200mm Unit & Basin

Including Polymarble Basin & Worktop
Excluding Handles, Pan & Cistern
1200(w) x 845(h) x 413(d)mm

| Finish | LH | RH |
|---|---|---|
| Gloss White | FB06154 | FB06155 |
| Gloss Light Grey | FB06148 | FB06149 |
| Gloss Clay | FB06144 | FB06145 |
| Matt Storm Grey | FB13818 | FB13819 |
| Oxford Blue | FB06150 | FB06151 |
| Viridian Green | FB11283 | FB11284 |
| | £1177.00 | |



**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

# Nexus

Ideal for small-space or narrow bathrooms, this vanity and WC unit combine with your choice of isocast basin for a compact and complete bathroom furniture solution.

NEXUS • Gloss White • Left Hand Shown

NEXUS • Light Grey • Right Hand Shown

## Finish Options

Gloss White | Light Grey

Left Hand Shown

### Unit & Basin • Gloss White

Including Left or Right Hand Basin

Back To Wall Unit

Basin Unit

860(h) x 250/340(d)mm

| | LH | RH | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1000mm | FB05927 | FB05928 | £739.50 |
| 1100mm | FB05929 | FB05930 | £774.50 |
| 1200mm | FB05931 | FB05932 | £808.01 |

Left Hand Shown

### Unit & Basin • Light Grey

Including Left or Right Hand Basin

Back To Wall Unit

Basin Unit

860(h) x 250/340(d)mm

| | LH | RH | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1000mm | FB09424 | FB09425 | £739.50 |
| 1100mm | FB09820 | FB09821 | £774.50 |
| 1200mm | FB09822 | FB09823 | £808.01 |



**For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk**

# Nimble

Nimble offers a chic solution for small modern bathrooms. Available in five versatile finishes, each unit boasts a sleek integrated handle and ceramic basin.

## Finish Options

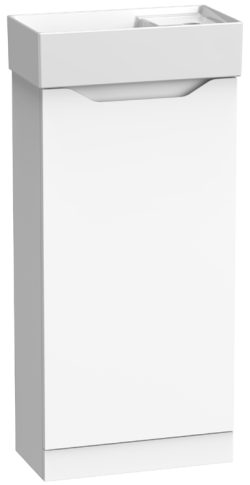
Matt White | Light Grey | Viridian Green | Mineral Blue | Storm Grey

Nimble

NIMBLE • Viridian Green

NIMBLE • Mineral Blue

NIMBLE • Storm Grey



### 400 Cloakroom Unit

Including 1TH Basin

397(w) x 860(h) x 212(d)m

| Finish | Code |
|---|---|
| Matt White | FB12312 |
| Light Grey | FB12311 |
| Viridian Green | FB12314 |
| Mineral Blue | FB12310 |
| Storm Grey | FB12313 |

**£354.00**



**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

# Sequence

Small rooms require big design thinking. The Sequence cloakroom range is a compact collection of bathroom furniture designed specifically to suit bathrooms where space is at a premium.

## Finish Options

Gloss White | Light Grey | Gloss Clay | Mineral Blue

SEQUENCE • Mineral Blue

SEQUENCE • Light Grey

### 450 Cloakroom Unit

Including 1TH Basin

465(w) x 850(h) x 290(d)m

| Finish | Code |
|---|---|
| Gloss White | FB06183 |
| Light Grey | FB06182 |
| Gloss Clay | FB06181 |
| Mineral Blue | FB08742 |

**£557.00**

Furniture

# Vitoria

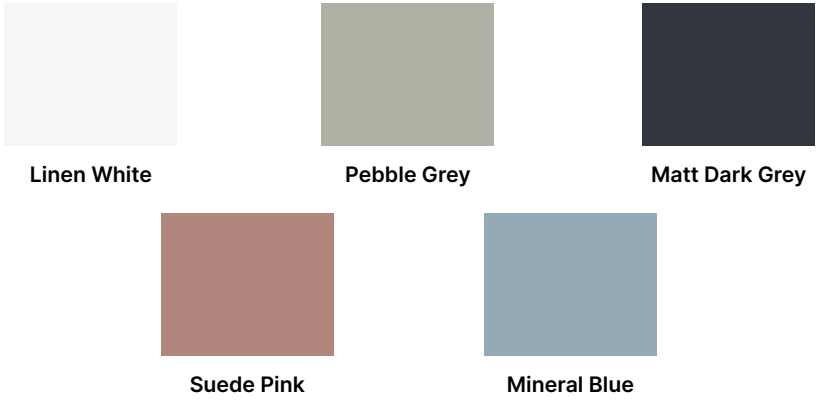
Bring a touch of classic design to your bathroom with the timeless styling of Vitoria.

For Matching Vitoria Sanitaryware Please Refer To: P. 180

VITORIA • Suede Pink

VITORIA • Matt Dark Grey

## Finish Options



### 600 Freestanding Unit

Including 1TH or 2TH Basin

605(w) x 860(h) x 505(d)mm

| Finish | 1TH | 2TH |
|---|---|---|
| Linen White | FB05879 | FB05880 |
| Pebble Grey | FB05877 | FB05878 |
| Matt Dark Grey | FB05875 | FB05876 |
| Mineral Blue | FB11305 | FB11306 |
| Suede Pink | FB14466 | FB14467 |

£1035.00

### 500 Cloakroom Unit

Including 2TH Basin

500(w) x 860(h) x 305(d)mm

| Finish | Code |
|---|---|
| Linen White | FB05874 |
| Pebble Grey | FB05873 |
| Matt Dark Grey | FB05872 |
| Mineral Blue | FB11307 |
| Suede Pink | FB14465 |

£725.00

There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026

# Countertop Basins & Worktops

Create a bespoke look for your modular or fitted furniture with our countertop basin & worktop options.

Ocean

Fen - Black

Fen - White

Bay

Foss

Brook

| Basin | Code | | | Compatible Furniture Units | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Compass | | | Cadence | | | | | Acumen | | |
| | | | | 450 | 500 | 600 | 500 | 600 | 800 | 1000 (2× 500 Units) | 1200 (2× 600 Units) | 500 | 600 | 800 |
| Ocean | FB11130 | 380(l) x 380(w) x 155(h)mm | £118.00 | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Fen - White* | FB11131 | 360(l) x 360(w) x 120(h)mm | £134.00 | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Fen - Black* | FB11132 | 360(l) x 360(w) x 120(h)mm | £214.00 | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| Bay* | FB11133 | 490(l) x 360(w) x 130(h)mm | £161.00 | | | • | | • | • | • | • | | • | • |
| Foss* | FB11134 | 400(l) x 400(w) x 150(h)mm | £161.00 | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • |
| Brook* | FB11135 | 455(l) x 325(w) x 135(h)mm | £161.00 | | | • | | • | • | • | • | | • | • |

*These Basins Require An Open Waste, Please Refer To Page 183 For Waste Options

### 500mm Worktop

| | |
|---|---|
| Arctic White | FB11120 |
| Bianco Marble | FB11121 |

£214.00

### 600mm Worktop

| | |
|---|---|
| Arctic White | FB11122 |
| Bianco Marble | FB11123 |

£241.00

### 800mm Worktop

| | |
|---|---|
| Arctic White | FB11124 |
| Bianco Marble | FB11125 |

£295.00

### 1000mm Worktop

| | |
|---|---|
| Arctic White | FB11116 |
| Bianco Marble | FB11117 |

£402.00

### 1200mm Worktop

| | |
|---|---|
| Arctic White | FB11118 |
| Bianco Marble | FB11119 |

£455.00

Pure

PURE • Cashmere

# Pure Fitted Furniture

**10 Year Guarantee • Bespoke Units • Contemporary Styling**

Introducing our exquisite Pure range of modular fitted furniture range. Accurately designed to enhance your bathroom with a perfect blend of style and functionality. Experience the epitome of versatility and elegance with our extensive selection of customisable options. The Pure has stunning cut away handles further enhancing the streamlined aesthetic alongside soft close hinges for peace of mind.

Designed with attention to detail, the Pure fitted furniture range offers an impressive array of units to meet your specific requirements. Whether you require a vanity unlt, a back to wall WC unit, units with drawers or even tall storage units, our range provides a solution for every need. Finish the furniture run with plinths and end panels for a polished look.

PURE • Indigo

PURE • Pebble

PURE • Reed Green

PURE • Reed Green

PURE • White

## Matt Finishes

Cashmere

Indigo

Pebble

Reed Green

White

# Fitted Furniture

# Pure Contemporary Style Fitted Furniture

One of the standout features of this range is its full customisability, allowing you to create a combination that truly reflects your personal taste, seamlessly complements your existing décor but more importantly fits your bathroom space perfectly.

**PURE CASHMERE MATT FINISH SHOWN**

Pure

### 300mm 3 Drawer Unit

### 300mm Drawer Line Unit

### 200 & 300mm Base Unit

### 300mm Tall Unit

### 500 & 600mm Back To Wall Unit

### 500 & 600mm Basin Unit (2 Door)

### 500 & 600mm Basin Unit (2 Drawer)

### 600 & 300mm Wall Unit

# Pure Contemporary Style Fitted Furniture

PURE • White

PURE • Pebble

## Base Units

### 200 Base Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf & plinth support legs
Width 200mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 66.

With Door Pack & Oak Carcass

**Standard Depth 355mm**

| Pure | LH | RH |
|---|---|---|
| Cashmere | FB12019 | FB12020 |
| Indigo | FB12045 | FB12046 |
| Matt White | FB12123 | FB12124 |
| Pebble | FB12071 | FB12072 |
| Reed Green | FB12097 | FB12098 |

**Slim Depth 220mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cashmere | FB12008 | FB12009 |
| Indigo | FB12034 | FB12035 |
| Matt White | FB12112 | FB12113 |
| Pebble | FB12060 | FB12061 |
| Reed Green | FB12086 | FB12087 |

**£318.00**

### 300 Base Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf & plinth support legs
Width 300mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 66.

With Door Pack & Oak Carcass

**Standard Depth 355mm**

| Pure | LH | RH |
|---|---|---|
| Cashmere | FB12021 | FB12022 |
| Indigo | FB12047 | FB12048 |
| Matt White | FB12125 | FB12126 |
| Pebble | FB12073 | FB12074 |
| Reed Green | FB12099 | FB12100 |

**Slim Depth 220mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cashmere | FB12010 | FB12011 |
| Indigo | FB12036 | FB12037 |
| Matt White | FB12114 | FB12115 |
| Pebble | FB12062 | FB12063 |
| Reed Green | FB12088 | FB12089 |

**£341.00**

## Back To Wall Units

### 500 Back To Wall WC Unit

Includes plinth support legs
Width 500mm • Height 870mm

With Fascia Pack & Oak Carcass

**Standard Depth 355mm**

| Pure | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere | FB12032 |
| Indigo | FB12058 |
| Matt White | FB12136 |
| Pebble | FB12084 |
| Reed Green | FB12110 |

**Slim Depth 220mm**

| | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere | FB12014 |
| Indigo | FB12040 |
| Matt White | FB12118 |
| Pebble | FB12066 |
| Reed Green | FB12092 |

**£400.00**

### 600 Back To Wall WC Unit

Includes plinth support legs
Width 600mm • Height 870mm

With Fascia Pack & Oak Carcass

**Standard Depth 355mm**

| Pure | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere | FB12033 |
| Indigo | FB12059 |
| Matt White | FB12137 |
| Pebble | FB12085 |
| Reed Green | FB12111 |

**Slim Depth 220mm**

| | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere | FB12015 |
| Indigo | FB12041 |
| Matt White | FB12119 |
| Pebble | FB12067 |
| Reed Green | FB12093 |

**£436.00**

# Pure Contemporary Style Fitted Furniture

PURE • Cashmere

PURE • Indigo

## Tall Unit

### 300 Tall Unit

Includes 3 adjustable shelves & plinth support legs
Width 300mm • Height 1900mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 66.

With Door Pack & Oak Carcass

Standard Depth 355mm

| Pure | LH | RH |
|---|---|---|
| Cashmere | FB12030 | FB12031 |
| Indigo | FB12056 | FB12057 |
| Matt White | FB12134 | FB12135 |
| Pebble | FB12082 | FB12083 |
| Reed Green | FB12108 | FB12109 |

£655.01

## Drawer Line Unit

### 300 Drawer Line Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf & plinth support legs
Width 300mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 66.

With Door/Drawer Pack & Oak Carcass

Standard Depth 355mm

| Pure | LH | RH |
|---|---|---|
| Cashmere | FB12023 | FB12024 |
| Indigo | FB12049 | FB12050 |
| Matt White | FB12127 | FB12128 |
| Pebble | FB12075 | FB12076 |
| Reed Green | FB12101 | FB12102 |

£454.00

## 3x Drawer Unit

### 300 3x Drawer Unit

Includes plinth support legs
Width 300mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 66.

With Drawer Pack & Oak Carcass

Standard Depth 355mm

| Pure | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere | FB12025 |
| Indigo | FB12051 |
| Matt White | FB12129 |
| Pebble | FB12077 |
| Reed Green | FB12103 |

£550.00

# Pure Contemporary Style Fitted Furniture

## Wall Units

### 300 Wall Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf
Width 300mm • Height 720mm
Depth 220mm

With Door Pack
& Oak Carcass

**Slim Depth 220mm**

| Pure | LH | RH |
|---|---|---|
| Cashmere | FB12016 | FB12017 |
| Indigo | FB12042 | FB12043 |
| Matt White | FB12120 | FB12121 |
| Pebble | FB12068 | FB12069 |
| Reed Green | FB12094 | FB12095 |

£331.01

### 600 Wall Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf
Width 600mm • Height 720mm
Depth 220mm

With Door Pack
& Oak Carcass

**Slim Depth 220mm**

| Pure | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere | FB12018 |
| Indigo | FB12044 |
| Matt White | FB12122 |
| Pebble | FB12070 |
| Reed Green | FB12096 |

£432.01

## Basin Units

### 500 2x Drawer Basin Unit

Includes 2 drawers & plinth support legs
Width 500mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 66.

With Drawer Pack
& Oak Carcass

**Standard Depth 355mm**

| Pure | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere | FB12026 |
| Indigo | FB12052 |
| Matt White | FB12130 |
| Pebble | FB12078 |
| Reed Green | FB12104 |

£576.00

### 600 2x Drawer Basin Unit

Includes 2 drawers & plinth support legs
Width 600mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 66.

With Drawer Pack
& Oak Carcass

**Standard Depth 355mm**

| Pure | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere | FB12027 |
| Indigo | FB12053 |
| Matt White | FB12131 |
| Pebble | FB12079 |
| Reed Green | FB12105 |

£636.00

## Basin Units

### 500 2x Door Basin Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf & plinth support legs
Width 500mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 66.

With Door Pack
& Oak Carcass

**Standard Depth 355mm**

| Pure | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere | FB12028 |
| Indigo | FB12054 |
| Matt White | FB12132 |
| Pebble | FB12080 |
| Reed Green | FB12106 |

**Slim Depth 220mm**

| | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere | FB12012 |
| Indigo | FB12038 |
| Matt White | FB12116 |
| Pebble | FB12064 |
| Reed Green | FB12090 |

£416.00

### 600 2x Door Basin Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf & plinth support legs
Width 600mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 66.

With Door Pack
& Oak Carcass

**Standard Depth 355mm**

| Pure | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere | FB12029 |
| Indigo | FB12055 |
| Matt White | FB12133 |
| Pebble | FB12081 |
| Reed Green | FB12107 |

**Slim Depth 220mm**

| | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere | FB12013 |
| Indigo | FB12039 |
| Matt White | FB12117 |
| Pebble | FB12065 |
| Reed Green | FB12091 |

£466.01

Regency

REGENCY • Light Grey Ash

# Regency Fitted Furniture

**10 Year Guarantee • Bespoke Units • Traditional Styling**

Choose from a range of sizes, configurations and shades to create a personalised oasis. With a perfect blend of traditional charm and modern convenience, Regency offers a comprehensive selection of base units, vanity units, wall units, back to wall WC units, units with drawers, and tall storage units, all fully customisable to suit your unique needs and preferences.

Surround yourself in the enduring allure of Regency style, meticulously created to evoke a sense of heritage and sophistication. The range effortlessly merges classic aesthetics with practicality, making it an ideal choice for those seeking a harmonious blend of traditional, old-world charm and contemporary convenience.

REGENCY • Cashmere Ash

# Fitted Furniture

REGENCY • Fjord Ash

REGENCY • Grey Ash

REGENCY • Grey Ash

## Finishes

Cashmere Ash

Fjord Ash

Dust Grey Ash

Light Grey Ash

# Regency Traditional Style Fitted Furniture

The wood grain texture finish exudes warmth and character, bringing the beauty of nature into your bathroom.
The gentle touch of 4 matte colours adds a touch of understated elegance, creating a subtle, refined ambiance.

**REGENCY LIGHT GREY ASH MATT FINISH SHOWN**

Regency

### 300mm 3 Drawer Unit

### 300mm Drawer Line Unit

### 200 & 300mm Base Unit

### 300mm Tall Unit

### 500 & 600mm Back To Wall Unit

### 500 & 600mm Basin Unit (2 Door)

### 500 & 600mm Basin Unit (2 Drawer)

### 600 & 300mm Wall Unit

# Regency Traditional Style Fitted Furniture

REGENCY • Light Grey Ash

REGENCY • Fjord Ash

## Base Units

### 200 Base Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf & plinth support legs
Width 200mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 66.

With Door Pack & Oak Carcass

**Standard Depth 355mm**

| Regency | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere Ash | FB12146 |
| Dust Grey Ash | FB12165 |
| Fjord Ash | FB12184 |
| Light Grey Ash | FB12203 |

**Slim Depth 220mm**

| | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere Ash | FB12138 |
| Dust Grey Ash | FB12157 |
| Fjord Ash | FB12176 |
| Light Grey Ash | FB12195 |

**£318.00**

### 300 Base Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf & plinth support legs
Width 300mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 66.

With Door Pack & Oak Carcass

**Standard Depth 355mm**

| Regency | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere Ash | FB12147 |
| Dust Grey Ash | FB12166 |
| Fjord Ash | FB12185 |
| Light Grey Ash | FB12204 |

**Slim Depth 220mm**

| | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere Ash | FB12139 |
| Dust Grey Ash | FB12158 |
| Fjord Ash | FB12177 |
| Light Grey Ash | FB12196 |

**£341.00**

## Back To Wall Units

### 500 Back To Wall WC Unit

Includes plinth support legs
Width 500mm • Height 870mm

With Fascia Pack & Oak Carcass

**Standard Depth 355mm**

| Regency | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere Ash | FB12155 |
| Dust Grey Ash | FB12174 |
| Fjord Ash | FB12193 |
| Light Grey Ash | FB12212 |

**Slim Depth 220mm**

| | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere Ash | FB12142 |
| Dust Grey Ash | FB12161 |
| Fjord Ash | FB12180 |
| Light Grey Ash | FB12199 |

**£400.00**

### 600 Back To Wall WC Unit

Includes plinth support legs
Width 600mm • Height 870mm

With Fascia Pack & Oak Carcass

**Standard Depth 355mm**

| Regency | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere Ash | FB12156 |
| Dust Grey Ash | FB12175 |
| Fjord Ash | FB12194 |
| Light Grey Ash | FB12213 |

**Slim Depth 220mm**

| | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere Ash | FB12143 |
| Dust Grey Ash | FB12162 |
| Fjord Ash | FB12181 |
| Light Grey Ash | FB12200 |

**£436.00**

# Regency Traditional Style Fitted Furniture

REGENCY • Cashmere Ash

REGENCY • Fjord Ash

Regency

## Tall Unit

### 300 Tall Unit

Includes 3 adjustable shelves & plinth support legs
Width 300mm • Height 1900mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 66.

With Door Pack
& Oak Carcass

Standard Depth 355mm

| Regency | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere Ash | FB12154 |
| Dust Grey Ash | FB12173 |
| Fjord Ash | FB12192 |
| Light Grey Ash | FB12211 |

£655.01

## Drawer Line Unit

### 300 Drawer Line Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf & plinth support legs
Width 300mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 66.

With Door/Drawer
Pack & Oak Carcass

Standard Depth 355mm

| Regency | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere Ash | FB12148 |
| Dust Grey Ash | FB12167 |
| Fjord Ash | FB12186 |
| Light Grey Ash | FB12205 |

£454.00

## 3x Drawer Unit

### 300 3x Drawer Unit

Includes plinth support legs
Width 300mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 66.

With Drawer Pack
& Oak Carcass

Standard Depth 355mm

| Regency | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere Ash | FB12149 |
| Dust Grey Ash | FB12168 |
| Fjord Ash | FB12187 |
| Light Grey Ash | FB12206 |

£550.00

# Regency Traditional Style Fitted Furniture

## Wall Units

### 300 Wall Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf
Width 300mm • Height 720mm
Depth 220mm

With Door Pack
& Oak Carcass

**Slim Depth 220mm**

| Regency | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere Ash | FB12144 |
| Dust Grey Ash | FB12163 |
| Fjord Ash | FB12182 |
| Light Grey Ash | FB12201 |

**£331.01**

### 600 Wall Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf
Width 600mm • Height 720mm
Depth 220mm

With Door Pack
& Oak Carcass

**Slim Depth 220mm**

| Regency | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere Ash | FB12145 |
| Dust Grey Ash | FB12164 |
| Fjord Ash | FB12183 |
| Light Grey Ash | FB12202 |

**£432.01**

## Basin Units

### 500 2x Drawer Basin Unit

Includes 2 drawers & plinth support legs
Width 500mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 66.

With Drawer Pack
& Oak Carcass

**Standard Depth 355mm**

| Regency | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere Ash | FB12150 |
| Dust Grey Ash | FB12169 |
| Fjord Ash | FB12188 |
| Light Grey Ash | FB12207 |

**£576.00**

### 600 2x Drawer Basin Unit

Includes 2 drawers & plinth support legs
Width 600mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 66.

With Drawer Pack
& Oak Carcass

**Standard Depth 355mm**

| Regency | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere Ash | FB12151 |
| Dust Grey Ash | FB12170 |
| Fjord Ash | FB12189 |
| Light Grey Ash | FB12208 |

**£636.00**

## Basin Units

### 500 2x Door Basin Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf & plinth support legs
Width 500mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 66.

With Door Pack
& Oak Carcass

**Standard Depth 355mm**

| Regency | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere Ash | FB12152 |
| Dust Grey Ash | FB12171 |
| Fjord Ash | FB12190 |
| Light Grey Ash | FB12209 |

**Slim Depth 220mm**

| | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere Ash | FB12140 |
| Dust Grey Ash | FB12159 |
| Fjord Ash | FB12178 |
| Light Grey Ash | FB12197 |

**£416.00**

### 600 2x Door Basin Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf & plinth support legs
Width 600mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 66.

With Fascia Pack
& Oak Carcass

**Standard Depth 355mm**

| Regency | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere Ash | FB12153 |
| Dust Grey Ash | FB12172 |
| Fjord Ash | FB12191 |
| Light Grey Ash | FB12210 |

**Slim Depth 220mm**

| | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere Ash | FB12141 |
| Dust Grey Ash | FB12160 |
| Fjord Ash | FB12179 |
| Light Grey Ash | FB12198 |

**£466.01**

Serene

SERENE • Dusk Blue

# Serene Fitted Furniture

**10 Year Guarantee • Bespoke Units • Minimalist Styling**

Say hello to Serene let your bathroom become a canvas for self-expression. Choose from a range of sizes, configurations and shades to create a personalised oasis. With a perfect blend of charm and convenience, the Serene range offers a comprehensive selection of base units, vanity units, wall units, back to wall WC units, units with drawers, and tall storage units, all fully customisable to suit your unique needs and preferences.

Surround yourself in the enduring allure of Serene style, meticulously created to evoke a sense of sophistication. With doors that can be fitted either left or right handed, you can inset this unit between your vanity and WC unit or pop it onto the end for additional storage.

SERENE • Scandi Oak

SERENE • White Gloss

SERENE • Mist Blue

SERENE • Light Grey Gloss

## Finishes

White Gloss

Dusk Blue

Mist Blue

Light Grey Gloss

Scandi Oak

# Fitted Furniture

# Serene Minimalist Style Fitted Furniture

Choose from a range of sizes and configurations to create a personalised oasis. With a perfect blend of charm and modern convenience, Serene offers a comprehensive selection of base units, vanity units, wall units, back to wall WC units, units with drawers, and tall storage units, all fully customisable to suit your unique needs and preferences.

SERENE WHITE GLOSS FINISH SHOWN

Serene

### 300mm 3 Drawer Unit

### 300mm Drawer Line Unit

### 200 & 300mm Base Unit

### 300mm Tall Unit

### 500 & 600mm Back To Wall Unit

### 500 & 600mm Basin Unit (2 Door)

### 500 & 600mm Basin Unit (2 Drawer)

### 600 & 300mm Wall Unit

# Serene Contemporary Minimalist Style Fitted Furniture

SERENE • White Gloss

SERENE • White Gloss

## Base Units

### 200 Base Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf & plinth support legs
Width 200mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 66.

With Door Pack & Oak Carcass

**Standard Depth 355mm**

| | |
|---|---|
| White Gloss | FB12222 |
| Dusk Blue | FB14812 |
| Mist Blue | FB14831 |
| Light Grey | FB14793 |
| Scandi Oak | FB14850 |

**£322.00**

**Slim Depth 220mm**

| | |
|---|---|
| White Gloss | FB12214 |
| Dusk Blue | FB14804 |
| Mist Blue | FB14823 |
| Light Grey | FB14785 |
| Scandi Oak | FB14842 |

**£322.00**

### 300 Base Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf & plinth support legs
Width 300mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 66.

With Door Pack & Oak Carcass

**Standard Depth 355mm**

| | |
|---|---|
| White Gloss | FB12223 |
| Dusk Blue | FB14813 |
| Mist Blue | FB14832 |
| Light Grey | FB14794 |
| Scandi Oak | FB14851 |

**£345.00**

**Slim Depth 220mm**

| | |
|---|---|
| White Gloss | FB12215 |
| Dusk Blue | FB14805 |
| Mist Blue | FB14824 |
| Light Grey | FB14786 |
| Scandi Oak | FB14843 |

**£345.00**

## Back To Wall Units

### 500 Back To Wall WC Unit

Includes plinth support legs
Width 500mm • Height 870mm

With Fascia Pack & Oak Carcass

**Standard Depth 355mm**

| | |
|---|---|
| White Gloss | FB12231 |
| Dusk Blue | FB14821 |
| Mist Blue | FB14840 |
| Light Grey | FB14802 |
| Scandi Oak | FB14859 |

**£382.00**

**Slim Depth 220mm**

| | |
|---|---|
| White Gloss | FB12218 |
| Dusk Blue | FB14808 |
| Mist Blue | FB14827 |
| Light Grey | FB14789 |
| Scandi Oak | FB14846 |

**£382.00**

### 600 Back To Wall WC Unit

Includes plinth support legs
Width 600mm • Height 870mm

With Fascia Pack & Oak Carcass

**Standard Depth 355mm**

| | |
|---|---|
| White Gloss | FB12232 |
| Dusk Blue | FB14822 |
| Mist Blue | FB14841 |
| Light Grey | FB14803 |
| Scandi Oak | FB14860 |

**£439.99**

**Slim Depth 220mm**

| | |
|---|---|
| White Gloss | FB12219 |
| Dusk Blue | FB14809 |
| Mist Blue | FB14828 |
| Light Grey | FB14790 |
| Scandi Oak | FB14847 |

**£439.99**

# Serene Contemporary Minimalist Style Fitted Furniture

SERENE • White Gloss

## Tall Unit

### 300 Tall Unit

Includes 3 adjustable shelves & plinth support legs
Width 300mm • Height 1900mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 66.

With Door Pack & Oak Carcass

**Standard Depth 355mm**

| | |
|---|---|
| White Gloss | FB12230 |
| Dusk Blue | FB14820 |
| Mist Blue | FB14839 |
| Light Grey | FB14801 |
| Scandi Oak | FB14858 |

**£663.00**

## Drawer Line Unit

### 300 Drawer Line Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf & plinth support legs
Width 300mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 66.

With Door/Drawer Pack & Oak Carcass

**Standard Depth 355mm**

| | |
|---|---|
| White Gloss | FB12224 |
| Dusk Blue | FB14814 |
| Mist Blue | FB14833 |
| Light Grey | FB14795 |
| Scandi Oak | FB14852 |

**£457.99**

## 3x Drawer Unit

### 300 3x Drawer Unit

Includes plinth support legs
Width 300mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 66.

With Drawer Pack & Oak Carcass

**Standard Depth 355mm**

| | |
|---|---|
| White Gloss | FB12225 |
| Dusk Blue | FB14815 |
| Mist Blue | FB14834 |
| Light Grey | FB14796 |
| Scandi Oak | FB14853 |

**£553.99**

# Serene Contemporary Minimalist Style Fitted Furniture

## Wall Units

### 300 Wall Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf
Width 300mm • Height 720mm • Depth 220mm

With Door Pack
& Oak Carcass

| | |
|---|---|
| White Gloss | FB12220 |
| Dusk Blue | FB14810 |
| Mist Blue | FB14829 |
| Light Grey | FB14791 |
| Scandi Oak | FB14848 |

£335.00

### 600 Wall Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf
Width 600mm • Height 720mm • Depth 220mm

With Door Pack
& Oak Carcass

| | |
|---|---|
| White Gloss | FB12221 |
| Dusk Blue | FB14811 |
| Mist Blue | FB14830 |
| Light Grey | FB14792 |
| Scandi Oak | FB14849 |

£440.00

## Basin Units

### 500 2x Drawer Basin Unit

Includes 2 drawers & plinth support legs
Width 500mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 66.

With Drawer Pack
& Oak Carcass

Standard Depth 355mm

| | |
|---|---|
| White Gloss | FB12226 |
| Dusk Blue | FB14816 |
| Mist Blue | FB14835 |
| Light Grey | FB14797 |
| Scandi Oak | FB14854 |

£580.00

### 600 2x Drawer Basin Unit

Includes 2 drawers & plinth support legs
Width 600mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 66.

With Drawer Pack
& Oak Carcass

Standard Depth 355mm

| | |
|---|---|
| White Gloss | FB12227 |
| Dusk Blue | FB14817 |
| Mist Blue | FB14836 |
| Light Grey | FB14798 |
| Scandi Oak | FB14855 |

£640.00

## Basin Units

### 500 2x Door Basin Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf & plinth support legs
Width 500mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 66.

With Door Pack
& Oak Carcass

Standard Depth 355mm

| | |
|---|---|
| White Gloss | FB12228 |
| Dusk Blue | FB14818 |
| Mist Blue | FB14837 |
| Light Grey | FB14799 |
| Scandi Oak | FB14856 |

£420.00

Slim Depth 220mm

| | |
|---|---|
| White Gloss | FB12216 |
| Dusk Blue | FB14806 |
| Mist Blue | FB14825 |
| Light Grey | FB14787 |
| Scandi Oak | FB14844 |

£420.00

### 600 2x Door Basin Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf & plinth support legs
Width 600mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 66.

With Door Pack
& Oak Carcass

Standard Depth 355mm

| | |
|---|---|
| White Gloss | FB12229 |
| Dusk Blue | FB14819 |
| Mist Blue | FB14838 |
| Light Grey | FB14800 |
| Scandi Oak | FB14857 |

£470.00

Slim Depth 220mm

| | |
|---|---|
| White Gloss | FB12217 |
| Dusk Blue | FB14807 |
| Mist Blue | FB14826 |
| Light Grey | FB14788 |
| Scandi Oak | FB14845 |

£470.00

Outline

OUTLINE • Cashmere

# Outline Fitted Furniture

**10 Year Guarantee • Bespoke Units • Micro Shaker Styling**

Discover the refined simplicity of the Outline fitted furniture range. Designed with elegant micro shaker detailing, Outline blends classic craftsmanship with a clean, contemporary aesthetic. The slim framed doors add subtle depth and character while maintaining a beautifully understated look.

Available in a wide range of sizes, finishes and configurations, Outline allows you to create a bathroom that is both practical and perfectly tailored to your space. From base units and vanity units to wall units, WC units and tall storage options, every piece is designed to maximise organisation without compromising on style.

OUTLINE • Reed Green

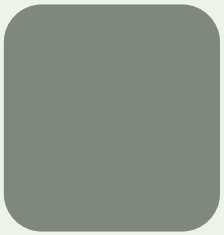
OUTLINE • Light Oak

OUTLINE • Scandi Oak

## Finishes



Cashmere



Reed Green

Scandi Oak

Light Oak

# Fitted Furniture

# Outline Micro Shaker Style Fitted Furniture

With its balanced proportions and versatile design, Outline works effortlessly in both contemporary and more traditional bathroom settings. The subtle micro shaker detailing introduces just the right amount of character, creating a timeless look that feels refined without overpowering the space.

**OUTLINE IN CASHMERE FINISH SHOWN**

Outline

### 300mm 3 Drawer Unit

### 300mm Drawer Line Unit

### 200 & 300mm Base Unit

### 300mm Tall Unit

### 500 & 600mm Back To Wall Unit

### 500 & 600mm Basin Unit (2 Door)

### 500 & 600mm Basin Unit (2 Drawer)

### 600 & 300mm Wall Unit

# Outline Micro Shaker Style Fitted Furniture

OUTLINE • Light Oak

OUTLINE • Cashmere

## Base Units

### 200 Base Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf & plinth support legs
Width 200mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 66.

With Door Pack & Oak Carcass

**Standard Depth 355mm**

| Outline | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere | FB14869 |
| Reed Green | FB14888 |
| Scandi Oak | FB14907 |
| Light Oak | FB14926 |

**Slim Depth 220mm**

| | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere | FB14861 |
| Reed Green | FB14880 |
| Scandi Oak | FB14899 |
| Light Oak | FB14918 |

**£320.00**

### 300 Base Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf & plinth support legs
Width 300mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 66.

With Door Pack & Oak Carcass

**Standard Depth 355mm**

| Outline | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere | FB14870 |
| Reed Green | FB14889 |
| Scandi Oak | FB14908 |
| Light Oak | FB14927 |

**Slim Depth 220mm**

| | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere | FB14862 |
| Reed Green | FB14881 |
| Scandi Oak | FB14900 |
| Light Oak | FB14919 |

**£351.00**

## Back To Wall Units

### 500 Back To Wall WC Unit

Includes plinth support legs
Width 500mm • Height 870mm

With Fascia Pack & Oak Carcass

**Standard Depth 355mm**

| Outline | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere | FB14878 |
| Reed Green | FB14897 |
| Scandi Oak | FB14916 |
| Light Oak | FB14935 |

**Slim Depth 220mm**

| | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere | FB14865 |
| Reed Green | FB14884 |
| Scandi Oak | FB14903 |
| Light Oak | FB14922 |

**£401.00**

### 600 Back To Wall WC Unit

Includes plinth support legs
Width 600mm • Height 870mm

With Fascia Pack & Oak Carcass

**Standard Depth 355mm**

| Outline | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere | FB14879 |
| Reed Green | FB14898 |
| Scandi Oak | FB14917 |
| Light Oak | FB14936 |

**Slim Depth 220mm**

| | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere | FB14866 |
| Reed Green | FB14885 |
| Scandi Oak | FB14904 |
| Light Oak | FB14923 |

**£474.00**

# Outline Micro Shaker Style Fitted Furniture

OUTLINE • Reed Green

OUTLINE • Scandi Oak

## Tall Unit

### 300 Tall Unit

Includes 3 adjustable shelves & plinth support legs
Width 300mm • Height 1900mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 66.

With Door Pack
& Oak Carcass

Standard Depth 355mm

| Regency | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere | FB14877 |
| Reed Green | FB14896 |
| Scandi Oak | FB14915 |
| Light Oak | FB14934 |

£665.00

## Drawer Line Unit

### 300 Drawer Line Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf & plinth support legs
Width 300mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 66.

With Door/Drawer
Pack & Oak Carcass

Standard Depth 355mm

| Regency | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere | FB14871 |
| Reed Green | FB14890 |
| Scandi Oak | FB14909 |
| Light Oak | FB14928 |

£466.00

## 3x Drawer Unit

### 300 3x Drawer Unit

Includes plinth support legs
Width 300mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 66.

With Drawer Pack
& Oak Carcass

Standard Depth 355mm

| Regency | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere | FB14872 |
| Reed Green | FB14891 |
| Scandi Oak | FB14910 |
| Light Oak | FB14929 |

£550.00

# Outline Micro Shaker Style Fitted Furniture

## Wall Units

### 300 Wall Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf
Width 300mm • Height 720mm
Depth 220mm

With Door Pack
& Oak Carcass

**Slim Depth 220mm**

| Regency | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere | FB14867 |
| Reed Green | FB14886 |
| Scandi Oak | FB14905 |
| Light Oak | FB14924 |

**£341.00**

### 600 Wall Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf
Width 600mm • Height 720mm
Depth 220mm

With Door Pack
& Oak Carcass

**Slim Depth 220mm**

| Regency | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere | FB14868 |
| Reed Green | FB14887 |
| Scandi Oak | FB14906 |
| Light Oak | FB14925 |

**£452.00**

## Basin Units

### 500 2x Drawer Basin Unit

Includes 2 drawers & plinth support legs
Width 500mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 66.

With Drawer Pack
& Oak Carcass

**Standard Depth 355mm**

| Regency | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere | FB14873 |
| Reed Green | FB14892 |
| Scandi Oak | FB14911 |
| Light Oak | FB14930 |

**£568.00**

### 600 2x Drawer Basin Unit

Includes 2 drawers & plinth support legs
Width 600mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 66.

With Drawer Pack
& Oak Carcass

**Standard Depth 355mm**

| Regency | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere | FB14874 |
| Reed Green | FB14893 |
| Scandi Oak | FB14912 |
| Light Oak | FB14931 |

**£634.00**

## Basin Units

### 500 2x Door Basin Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf & plinth support legs
Width 500mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 66.

With Door Pack
& Oak Carcass

**Standard Depth 355mm**

| Regency | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere | FB14875 |
| Reed Green | FB14894 |
| Scandi Oak | FB14913 |
| Light Oak | FB14932 |

**Slim Depth 220mm**

| | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere | FB14863 |
| Reed Green | FB14882 |
| Scandi Oak | FB14901 |
| Light Oak | FB14920 |

**£438.00**

### 600 2x Door Basin Unit

Includes one adjustable shelf & plinth support legs
Width 600mm • Height 870mm with plinth
Plinth is required, see page 66.

With Fascia Pack
& Oak Carcass

**Standard Depth 355mm**

| Regency | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere | FB14876 |
| Reed Green | FB14895 |
| Scandi Oak | FB14914 |
| Light Oak | FB14933 |

**Slim Depth 220mm**

| | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere | FB14864 |
| Reed Green | FB14883 |
| Scandi Oak | FB14902 |
| Light Oak | FB14921 |

**£494.00**

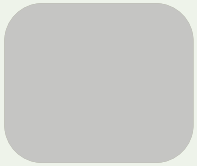
# End Panels & Plinths

## Finishes

Matt Cashmere

Matt Dusk Blue

Matt Indigo


Light Grey Gloss

Light Oak

Matt Mist Blue

Matt Pebble

Matt Reed Green

Scandi Oak


White Gloss


Matt White

## Universal End Panels

**Finished on all edges & colour matched • 18mm Thickness • Can be cut to size**

### Clad On Base End Panel

Standard Depth

Depth: 355mm • Height: 870mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere | FB11822 |
| Dusk Blue | FB14657 |
| Indigo | FB11844 |
| Light Grey | FB14662 |
| Light Oak | FB14667 |
| Mist Blue | FB14672 |
| Pebble | FB11866 |
| Reed Green | FB11888 |
| Scandi Oak | FB14677 |
| White Gloss | FB12000 |
| Matt White | FB11910 |

£78.00

### Clad On Base End Panel

Slim Depth

Depth: 220mm • Height: 870mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere | FB11821 |
| Dusk Blue | FB14656 |
| Indigo | FB11843 |
| Light Grey | FB14661 |
| Light Oak | FB14666 |
| Mist Blue | FB14671 |
| Pebble | FB11865 |
| Reed Green | FB11887 |
| Scandi Oak | FB14676 |
| White Gloss | FB11999 |
| Matt White | FB11909 |

£60.00

### Clad On Tall End Panel

Standard Depth

Depth: 355mm • Height: 2140mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere | FB11823 |
| Dusk Blue | FB14658 |
| Indigo | FB11845 |
| Light Grey | FB14663 |
| Light Oak | FB14668 |
| Mist Blue | FB14673 |
| Pebble | FB11867 |
| Reed Green | FB11889 |
| Scandi Oak | FB14678 |
| White Gloss | FB12001 |
| Matt White | FB11911 |

£170.00

## Universal Plinths

**Finished on all edges & colour matched • 18mm Thickness • Can be cut to size**

### 1500 Plinth

Width: 1500mm • Height: 150mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere | FB11824 |
| Dusk Blue | FB14659 |
| Indigo | FB11846 |
| Light Grey | FB14664 |
| Light Oak | FB14669 |
| Mist Blue | FB14674 |
| Pebble | FB11868 |
| Reed Green | FB11890 |
| Scandi Oak | FB14679 |
| White Gloss | FB12002 |
| Matt White | FB11912 |

£66.00

### 2000 Plinth

Width: 2000mm • Height: 150mm

| | |
|---|---|
| Cashmere | FB11825 |
| Dusk Blue | FB14660 |
| Indigo | FB11847 |
| Light Grey | FB14665 |
| Light Oak | FB14670 |
| Mist Blue | FB14675 |
| Pebble | FB11869 |
| Reed Green | FB11891 |
| Scandi Oak | FB14680 |
| White Gloss | FB12003 |
| Matt White | FB11913 |

£81.00

# Westbury Handles / Knobs

BLOCK HANDLE • Matt Black

LINES RADIO KNOB • Brass

## Westbury Block Handle

170mm

| Finish | Code |
|---|---|
| Brushed Brass | FB09926 |
| Chrome | FB09930 |
| Matt Black | FB09928 |

**£15.00**

## Westbury Lines Radio Knob

35mm

| Finish | Code |
|---|---|
| Brushed Brass | FB09934 |
| Chrome | FB09938 |
| Matt Black | FB09936 |

**£22.00**

## Westbury T-Bar Handle

220mm

| Finish | Code |
|---|---|
| Chrome | FB10181 |

**£6.50**

| Finish | Code |
|---|---|
| Matt Black | FB10182 |

**£7.50**

## Westbury Oxford Knob

32mm

| Finish | Code |
|---|---|
| Chrome | FB09942 |

**£6.00**

| Finish | Code |
|---|---|
| Matt Black | FB09940 |

**£6.00**

# Oceana

## Premium Laminate Worktops

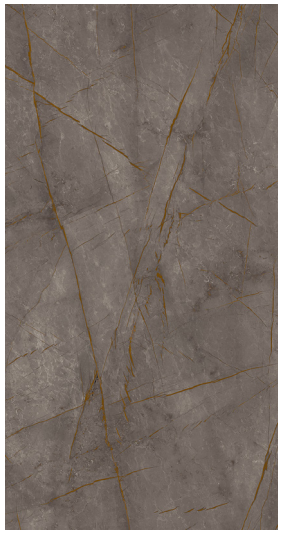
Oceana Premium

Black Granite Gloss

Carrara Marble Gloss

Concrete Grey

Chalet Oak

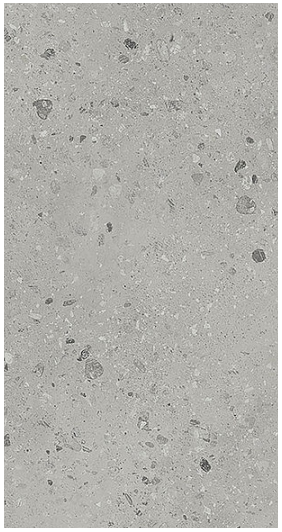

Gold Veined Marble

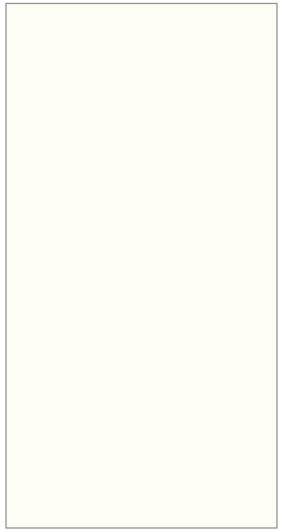
Grey Veined Marble


Italian Marble

Lancelot Oak

Pisa


Smooth Stone Matt


White Gloss

Wild Oak

# Oceana Premium 22mm Laminate Worktops

**Factory Applied Edges To Both Short Ends • 2 Sizes Available • Rounded Edge**
**Post Formed One Long Edge • Laminate on a chipboard core**

Oceana Premium 22mm Laminate Worktops are perfect for the home environment, with a practical tight postformed edge.

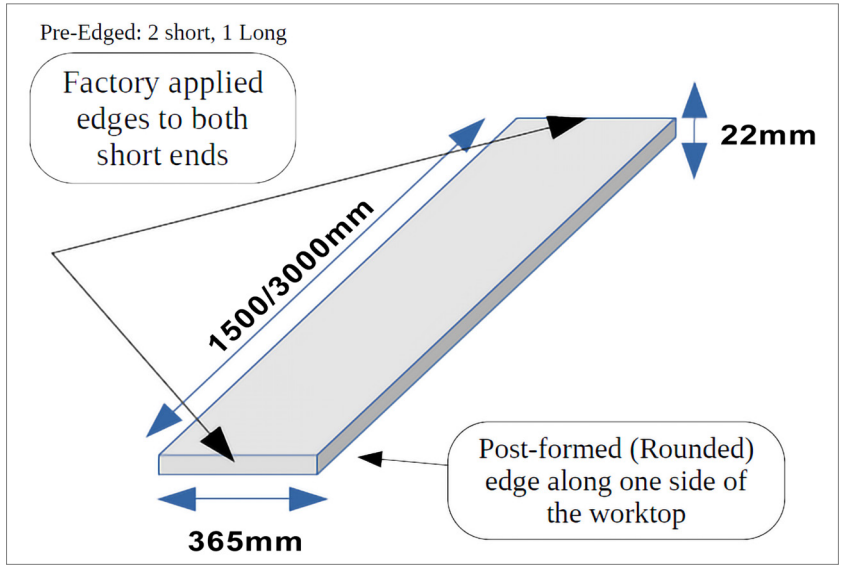
Carrara Marble Gloss

Chalet Oak

Gold Veined Marble

Pisa

## 10 Finishes & 2 Sizes To Choose From:




### 1500mm Laminate Worktop

1500(l) x 365(d) x 22(h)mm

| Finish | Standard 365mm |
|---|---|
| **Laminate** | |
| Black Granite Gloss | FB13905 |
| Carrara Marble Gloss | FB13907 |
| Concrete Grey | FB14639 |
| Chalet Oak | FB13909 |
| Gold Veined Marble | FB13911 |
| Grey Veined Marble | FB13914 |
| Italian Marble | FB13916 |
| Lancelot Oak | FB13918 |
| Pisa | FB13920 |
| Smooth Stone Matt | FB13922 |
| White Gloss | FB13924 |
| Wild Oak | FB14641 |
| | **£170.00** |

### 3000mm Laminate Worktop

3000(l) x 365(d) x 22(h)mm

| Finish | Standard 365mm |
|---|---|
| **Laminate** | |
| Black Granite Gloss | FB13906 |
| Carrara Marble Gloss | FB13908 |
| Concrete Grey | FB14642 |
| Chalet Oak | FB13910 |
| Gold Veined Marble | FB13912 |
| Grey Veined Marble | FB13915 |
| Italian Marble | FB13917 |
| Lancelot Oak | FB13919 |
| Pisa | FB13921 |
| Smooth Stone Matt | FB13923 |
| White Gloss | FB13925 |
| Wild Oak | FB14643 |
| | **£250.00** |

Scribe

SCRIBE• Gloss White

# Scribe Fitted Furniture

**10 Year Guarantee • Bespoke Units • Handleless Design**

Practical and design-led Scribe collection features a slab front fascia with an integrated J-Pull handle for a clean, uncomplicated finish. The new undercut J-pull style offers the added benefit of greater practicality compared to standard J-pull furniture, as it accumulates significantly less dust. Standard and slim depth unit options are available.

Alongside floor units, a full height unit and wall cupboards there are also coordinating bath panels to complement the furniture (Page 82).

Available in three subtle finishes, Scribe offers multiple cabinet options, including tall storage and drawer storage, allowing you to create your ideal bathroom scheme.

SCRIBE • Mineral Blue

SCRIBE • Viridian Green



**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

# Basin Units

## 500 Basin Unit With Fascia/Door Pack & Carcass

Includes one adjustable shelf & removable back panel.
Plinth is required, see page 82.

| Width: | Depth: | Height: |
|---|---|---|
| 500mm | 218 / 353mm | 820mm With Plinth |

| Finish | Carcass | Standard 353mm | Slim 218mm |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Scribe** | | | |
| Gloss White | White | FB13640 | FB13632 |
| Mineral Blue | Graphite | FB13621 | FB13613 |
| Viridian Green | Graphite | FB13602 | FB13594 |
| | | £466.50 | £466.50 |

Fascia can be cut on site to suit sanitaryware

## 600 Basin Unit With Fascia/Door Pack & Carcass

Includes one adjustable shelf & removable back panel.
Plinth is required, see page 82.

| Width: | Depth: | Height: |
|---|---|---|
| 600mm | 218 / 353mm | 820mm With Plinth |

| Finish | Carcass | Standard 353mm | Slim 218mm |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Scribe** | | | |
| Gloss White | White | FB13641 | FB13633 |
| Mineral Blue | Graphite | FB13622 | FB13614 |
| Viridian Green | Graphite | FB13603 | FB13595 |
| | | £466.50 | £466.50 |

Fascia can be cut on site to suit sanitaryware

# Back To Wall WC Units

## 500 Back To Wall Unit With Fascia Pack & Carcass

Includes Front access top fascia.
Can be used with wall hung WC's & wall hung frames.

| Width: | Depth: | Height: |
|---|---|---|
| 500mm | 218 / 353mm | 820mm |

| Finish | Carcass | Standard 353mm | Slim 218mm |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Scribe** | | | |
| Gloss White | White | FB13635 | FB13627 |
| Mineral Blue | Graphite | FB13616 | FB13608 |
| Viridian Green | Graphite | FB13597 | FB13589 |
| | | £466.50 | £466.50 |

Fascia can be cut on site to suit WC

## 600 Back To Wall Unit With Fascia Pack & Carcass

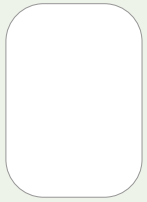
Includes Front access top fascia.
Can be used with wall hung WC's & wall hung frames.

| Width: | Depth: | Height: |
|---|---|---|
| 500mm | 218 / 353mm | 820mm |

| Finish | Carcass | Standard 353mm | Slim 218mm |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Scribe** | | | |
| Gloss White | White | FB13636 | FB13628 |
| Mineral Blue | Graphite | FB13617 | FB13609 |
| Viridian Green | Graphite | FB13598 | FB13590 |
| | | £466.50 | £466.50 |

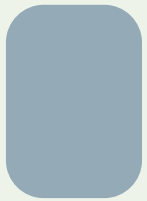
Fascia can be cut on site to suit WC

## Finishes



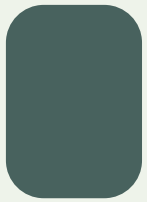
Gloss White

Carcass: White



Mineral Blue

Carcass: Graphite



Viridian Green

Carcass: Graphite

Tavistock Fitted Furniture

# Standard & Slim Depth

## Storage Cupboards

Scribe

### 200 Floor Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

Includes one adjustable shelf & reversible door.
Plinth is required, see page 82.

**Width:** 200mm | **Depth:** 218 / 353mm | **Height:** 820mm With Plinth

| Finish | Carcass | Standard 353mm | | Slim 218mm | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Scribe** | | LH | RH | LH | RH |
| Gloss White | White | FB13672 | FB13693 | FB13695 | FB13684 |
| Mineral Blue | Graphite | FB13673 | FB13694 | FB13664 | FB13685 |
| Viridian Green | Graphite | FB13674 | FB13695 | FB13665 | FB13686 |
| | | £339.19 | | £339.19 | |

### 300 Floor Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

Includes one adjustable shelf & reversible door.
Plinth is required, see page 82.

**Width:** 300mm | **Depth:** 218 / 353mm | **Height:** 820mm With Plinth

| Finish | Carcass | Standard 353mm | | Slim 218mm | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Scribe** | | LH | RH | LH | RH |
| Gloss White | White | FB13675 | FB13696 | FB13666 | FB13687 |
| Mineral Blue | Graphite | FB13676 | FB13697 | FB13667 | FB13688 |
| Viridian Green | Graphite | FB13677 | FB13698 | FB13668 | FB13689 |
| | | £359.10 | | £359.10 | |

### 300 Floor Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

Includes soft close runners.
Plinth is required, see page 82.

**Width:** 300mm | **Depth:** 353mm | **Height:** 820mm With Plinth

| Finish | Carcass | Standard 353mm |
|---|---|---|
| **Scribe** | | |
| Gloss White | White | FB13634 |
| Mineral Blue | Graphite | FB13615 |
| Viridian Green | Graphite | FB13596 |
| | | £658.20 |

### 300 Full Height Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

Includes two glass & one wooden adjustable shelf.
Plinth is required, see page 82.

**Width:** 300mm | **Depth:** 218 / 353mm | **Height:** 2080mm With Plinth

| Finish | Carcass | Standard 353mm | | Slim 218mm | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Scribe** | | LH | RH | LH | RH |
| Gloss White | White | FB13678 | FB13699 | FB13669 | FB13690 |
| Mineral Blue | Graphite | FB13679 | FB13700 | FB13670 | FB13691 |
| Viridian Green | Graphite | FB13680 | FB13701 | FB13671 | FB13692 |
| | | £753.00 | | £753.00 | |

### 300 Floor Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

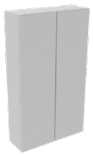
Includes soft close runners.
Plinth is required, see page 82.

**Width:** 300mm | **Depth:** 353mm | **Height:** 820mm With Plinth

| Finish | Carcass | Standard 353mm |
|---|---|---|
| **Scribe** | | |
| Gloss White | White | FB13709 |
| Mineral Blue | Graphite | FB13708 |
| Viridian Green | Graphite | FB13707 |
| | | £468.40 |

### 600 Sit On Unit With Door Pack & Carcass

Includes two glass shelves & one wooden shelf.
Can be mounted to a worktop or directly on BTW unit.



**Width:** 600mm | **Depth:** 218mm | **Height:** 1055mm

| Finish | Carcass | Slim 218mm |
|---|---|---|
| **Scribe** | | |
| Gloss White | White | FB13645 |
| Mineral Blue | Graphite | FB13626 |
| Viridian Green | Graphite | FB13607 |
| | | £656.50 |



**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

SCRIBE • Mineral Blue

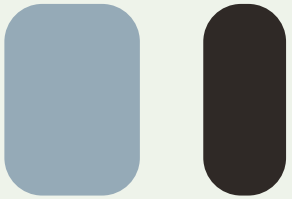
SCRIBE • Viridian Green

## Finishes

### Scribe

Gloss White

Carcass: White



Mineral Blue

Carcass: Graphite

Viridian Green

Carcass: Graphite

# Tavistock Fitted Furniture

## Wall Cupboards

### 300 Wall Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

Includes two glass shelves & concealed hangers.
Suitable for standard & slim depth units.

| Width: | Depth: | Height: |
|---|---|---|
| 300mm | 220mm | 640mm |

| Finish | Carcass | Slim 220mm | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Scribe** | | LH | RH |
| Gloss White | White | FB13681 | FB13702 |
| Mineral Blue | Graphite | FB13682 | FB13703 |
| Viridian Green | Graphite | FB13683 | FB13704 |

£359.10

### 600 Wall Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

Includes two glass shelves & concealed hangers.
Suitable for standard & slim depth units.

| Width: | Depth: | Height: |
|---|---|---|
| 600mm | 220mm | 640mm |

| Finish | Carcass | Slim 220mm |
|---|---|---|
| **Scribe** | | |
| Gloss White | White | FB13643 |
| Mineral Blue | Graphite | FB13624 |
| Viridian Green | Graphite | FB13605 |

£526.19

CALM • Matt Dark Grey

# Calm Fitted Furniture

**10 Year Guarantee • Bespoke Units • Contemporary Styling**

Whatever your bathroom space, big or small, Calm fitted furniture offers all the flexibility and versatility you need to create a sleek and minimal aesthetic.

Standard and slim depth unit options are available.

Alongside floor units, a full height unit and wall cupboards there are also coordinating bath panels to complement the furniture.

Complete the look of your Calm fitted furniture bathroom with your choice of worktop, handles, basin, WC and taps.

CALM • Mineral Blue

CALM • Viridian Green



**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

# Basin Units

## 500 Basin Unit With Fascia/Door Pack & Carcass

Includes one adjustable shelf & removable back panel.
Plinth is required, see page 82.

**Width:** 500mm
**Depth:** 218 / 353mm
**Height:** 820mm With Plinth

| Finish | Carcass | Standard 353mm | Slim 218mm |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Calm** | | | |
| Gloss Light Grey | Graphite | FB05295 | FB05287 |
| Gloss White | White | FB05313 | FB05305 |
| Matt Dark Grey | Graphite | FB09440 | FB09435 |
| Mineral Blue | Graphite | FB08924 | FB08917 |
| Viridian Green | Graphite | FB13564 | FB13556 |
| | | £466.50 | £466.50 |

Fascia can be cut on site to suit sanitaryware

## 600 Basin Unit With Fascia/Door Pack & Carcass

Includes one adjustable shelf & removable back panel.
Plinth is required, see page 82.

**Width:** 600mm
**Depth:** 218 / 353mm
**Height:** 820mm With Plinth

| Finish | Carcass | Standard 353mm | Slim 218mm |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Calm** | | | |
| Gloss Light Grey | Graphite | FB05296 | FB05288 |
| Gloss White | White | FB05314 | FB05306 |
| Matt Dark Grey | Graphite | FB09184 | FB09436 |
| Mineral Blue | Graphite | FB08925 | FB08918 |
| Viridian Green | Graphite | FB13565 | FB13557 |
| | | £466.50 | £466.50 |

Fascia can be cut on site to suit sanitaryware

# Back To Wall WC Units

## 500 Back To Wall Unit With Fascia Pack & Carcass

Includes Front access top fascia.
Can be used with wall hung WC's & wall hung frames.

**Width:** 500mm
**Depth:** 218 / 353mm
**Height:** 820mm

| Finish | Carcass | Standard 353mm | Slim 218mm |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Calm** | | | |
| Gloss Light Grey | Graphite | FB05289 | FB05281 |
| Gloss White | White | FB05307 | FB05299 |
| Matt Dark Grey | Graphite | FB09437 | FB09430 |
| Mineral Blue | Graphite | FB08919 | FB08912 |
| Viridian Green | Graphite | FB13559 | FB13551 |
| | | £466.50 | £466.50 |

Fascia can be cut on site to suit WC

## 600 Back To Wall Unit With Fascia Pack & Carcass

Includes Front access top fascia.
Can be used with wall hung WC's & wall hung frames.

**Width:** 500mm
**Depth:** 218 / 353mm
**Height:** 820mm

| Finish | Carcass | Standard 353mm | Slim 218mm |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Calm** | | | |
| Gloss Light Grey | Graphite | FB05290 | FB05288 |
| Gloss White | White | FB05308 | FB05300 |
| Matt Dark Grey | Graphite | FB09182 | FB09436 |
| Mineral Blue | Graphite | FB08920 | FB08913 |
| Viridian Green | Graphite | FB13560 | FB13552 |
| | | £466.50 | £466.50 |

Fascia can be cut on site to suit WC

## Finishes

Tavistock Fitted Furniture

For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk

# Standard & Slim Depth

## Storage Cupboards

Calm

### 200 Floor Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

Includes one adjustable shelf & reversible door.
Plinth is required, see page 82.

**Width:** 200mm | **Depth:** 218 / 353mm | **Height:** 820mm With Plinth

| Finish | Carcass | Standard 353mm | Slim 218mm |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Calm** | | | |
| Gloss Light Grey | Graphite | FB05291 | FB05283 |
| Gloss White | White | FB05309 | FB05301 |
| Matt Dark Grey | Graphite | FB09438 | FB09432 |
| Mineral Blue | Graphite | FB08921 | FB08914 |
| Viridian Green | Graphite | FB13561 | FB13553 |
| | | £339.19 | £339.19 |

### 300 Floor Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

Includes one adjustable shelf & reversible door.
Plinth is required, see page 82.

**Width:** 300mm | **Depth:** 218 / 353mm | **Height:** 820mm With Plinth

| Finish | Carcass | Standard 353mm | Slim 218mm |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Calm** | | | |
| Gloss Light Grey | Graphite | FB05292 | FB05284 |
| Gloss White | White | FB05310 | FB05302 |
| Matt Dark Grey | Graphite | FB09439 | FB09433 |
| Mineral Blue | Graphite | FB08922 | FB08915 |
| Viridian Green | Graphite | FB13562 | FB13554 |
| | | £359.10 | £359.10 |

### 300 Floor Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

Includes soft close runners.
Plinth is required, see page 82.

**Width:** 300mm | **Depth:** 353mm | **Height:** 820mm With Plinth

| Finish | Carcass | Standard 353mm |
|---|---|---|
| **Calm** | | |
| Gloss Light Grey | Graphite | FB08908 |
| Gloss White | White | FB08909 |
| Matt Dark Grey | Graphite | FB08910 |
| Mineral Blue | Graphite | FB08907 |
| Viridian Green | Graphite | FB13558 |
| | | £658.20 |

### 300 Full Height Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

Includes two glass & one wooden adjustable shelf.
Plinth is required, see page 82.

**Width:** 300mm | **Depth:** 218 / 353mm | **Height:** 2080mm With Plinth

| Finish | Carcass | Standard 353mm | Slim 218mm |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Calm** | | | |
| Gloss Light Grey | Graphite | FB05294 | FB05286 |
| Gloss White | White | FB05312 | FB05304 |
| Matt Dark Grey | Graphite | FB09183 | FB09434 |
| Mineral Blue | Graphite | FB08923 | FB08916 |
| Viridian Green | Graphite | FB13563 | FB13555 |
| | | £753.00 | £753.00 |

### 300 Floor Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

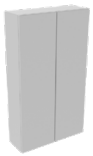
Includes soft close runners.
Plinth is required, see page 82.

**Width:** 300mm | **Depth:** 353mm | **Height:** 820mm With Plinth

| Finish | Carcass | Standard 353mm |
|---|---|---|
| **Calm** | | |
| Gloss Light Grey | Graphite | FB13713 |
| Gloss White | White | FB13712 |
| Matt Dark Grey | Graphite | FB13711 |
| Mineral Blue | Graphite | FB13710 |
| Viridian Green | Graphite | FB13705 |
| | | £468.40 |

### 600 Sit On Unit With Door Pack & Carcass

Includes two glass shelves & one wooden shelf.
Can be mounted to a worktop or directly on BTW unit.



**Width:** 600mm | **Depth:** 218mm | **Height:** 1055mm

| Finish | Carcass | Slim 218mm |
|---|---|---|
| **Calm** | | |
| Gloss Light Grey | Graphite | FB13653 |
| Gloss White | White | FB13651 |
| Matt Dark Grey | Graphite | FB13649 |
| Mineral Blue | Graphite | FB13647 |
| Viridian Green | Graphite | FB13569 |
| | | £656.50 |



There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026

CALM • Gloss Light Grey

CALM • Gloss White

## Wall Cupboards

### 300 Wall Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

Includes two glass shelves & concealed hangers.
Suitable for standard & slim depth units.

| Width: | Depth: | Height: |
|---|---|---|
| 300mm | 220mm | 640mm |

| Finish | Carcass | Slim 220mm |
|---|---|---|
| **Calm** | | |
| Gloss Light Grey | Graphite | FB05297 |
| Gloss White | White | FB05315 |
| Matt Dark Grey | Graphite | FB09441 |
| Mineral Blue | Graphite | FB08926 |
| Viridian Green | Graphite | FB13566 |

£359.10

### 600 Wall Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

Includes two glass shelves & concealed hangers.
Suitable for standard & slim depth units.

| Width: | Depth: | Height: |
|---|---|---|
| 600mm | 220mm | 640mm |

| Finish | Carcass | Slim 220mm |
|---|---|---|
| **Calm** | | |
| Gloss Light Grey | Graphite | FB05298 |
| Gloss White | White | FB05316 |
| Matt Dark Grey | Graphite | FB09442 |
| Mineral Blue | Graphite | FB08927 |
| Viridian Green | Graphite | FB13567 |

£526.19

## Finishes

Tavistock Fitted Furniture

**For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk**

Legacy

LEGACY • Viridian Green

# Legacy Fitted Furniture

**10 Year Guarantee • Bespoke Units • Traditional Styling**

Whatever your bathroom space, big or small, Legacy offers the flexibility and versatility you need to create a unified, traditional look.

Standard and slim depth unit options are available.

Alongside floor units, a full height unit and wall cupboards there are also coordinating bath panels. Use filler panels to create a framed style and personalise with your choice of worktop, handles, basin, WC and taps.

LEGACY • Mineral Blue

LEGACY • Oak Carcass



**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

# Basin Units

## 500 Basin Unit With Fascia/Door Pack & Carcass

Includes one adjustable shelf & removable back panel.
Plinth is required, see page 82.

| Width: | Depth: | Height: |
|---|---|---|
| 500mm | 218 / 353mm | 820mm With Plinth |

| Finish | Carcass | Standard 353mm | Slim 218mm |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy** | | | |
| Flax | Oak | FB08899 | FB08891 |
| Matt Dark Grey | Oak | FB05368 | FB05360 |
| Mineral Blue | Oak | FB08941 | FB08934 |
| Viridian Green | Oak | FB13583 | FB13575 |
| | | £466.50 | £466.50 |

Fascia can be cut on site to suit sanitaryware

## 600 Basin Unit With Fascia/Door Pack & Carcass

Includes one adjustable shelf & removable back panel.
Plinth is required, see page 82.

| Width: | Depth: | Height: |
|---|---|---|
| 600mm | 218 / 353mm | 820mm With Plinth |

| Finish | Carcass | Standard 353mm | Slim 218mm |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy** | | | |
| Flax | Oak | FB08900 | FB08892 |
| Matt Dark Grey | Oak | FB05369 | FB05361 |
| Mineral Blue | Oak | FB08942 | FB08935 |
| Viridian Green | Oak | FB13584 | FB13576 |
| | | £466.50 | £466.50 |

Fascia can be cut on site to suit sanitaryware

# Back To Wall WC Units

## 500 Back To Wall Unit With Fascia Pack & Carcass

Includes Front access top fascia.
Can be used with wall hung WC's & wall hung frames.

| Width: | Depth: | Height: |
|---|---|---|
| 500mm | 218 / 353mm | 820mm |

| Finish | Carcass | Standard 353mm | Slim 218mm |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy** | | | |
| Flax | Oak | FB08893 | FB08885 |
| Matt Dark Grey | Oak | FB05362 | FB05354 |
| Mineral Blue | Oak | FB08936 | FB08929 |
| Viridian Green | Oak | FB13578 | FB13570 |
| | | £466.50 | £466.50 |

Fascia can be cut on site to suit WC

## 600 Back To Wall Unit With Fascia Pack & Carcass

Includes Front access top fascia.
Can be used with wall hung WC's & wall hung frames.

| Width: | Depth: | Height: |
|---|---|---|
| 500mm | 218 / 353mm | 820mm |

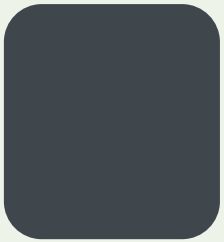
| Finish | Carcass | Standard 353mm | Slim 218mm |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy** | | | |
| Flax | Oak | FB08894 | FB08886 |
| Matt Dark Grey | Oak | FB05363 | FB05355 |
| Mineral Blue | Oak | FB08937 | FB08930 |
| Viridian Green | Oak | FB13579 | FB13571 |
| | | £466.50 | £466.50 |

Fascia can be cut on site to suit WC

## Finishes



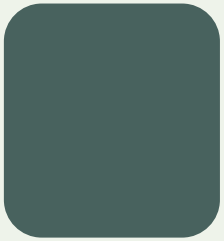
Flax



Matt Dark Grey



Mineral Blue



Viridian Green

Tavistock Fitted Furniture

# Standard & Slim Depth

## Storage Cupboards

Legacy

### 200 Floor Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

Includes one adjustable shelf & reversible door.
Plinth is required, see page 82.

| Width: | Depth: | Height: |
|---|---|---|
| 200mm | 218 / 353mm | 820mm With Plinth |

| Finish | Carcass | Standard 353mm | Slim 218mm |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy** | | | |
| Flax* | Oak | FB08895 | FB08887 |
| Matt Dark Grey* | Oak | FB05364 | FB05356 |
| Mineral Blue* | Oak | FB08938 | FB08931 |
| Viridian Green* | Oak | FB13580 | FB13572 |
| | | £339.19 | £339.19 |

*These products have plain fronted door packs

### 300 Floor Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

Includes one adjustable shelf & reversible door.
Plinth is required, see page 82.

| Width: | Depth: | Height: |
|---|---|---|
| 300mm | 218 / 353mm | 820mm With Plinth |

| Finish | Carcass | Standard 353mm | Slim 218mm |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy** | | | |
| Flax | Oak | FB08896 | FB08888 |
| Matt Dark Grey | Oak | FB05365 | FB05357 |
| Mineral Blue | Oak | FB08939 | FB08932 |
| Viridian Green | Oak | FB13581 | FB13573 |
| | | £359.10 | £359.10 |

### 300 Floor Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

Includes soft close runners.
Plinth is required, see page 82.

| Width: | Depth: | Height: |
|---|---|---|
| 300mm | 353mm | 820mm With Plinth |

| Finish | Carcass | Standard 353mm |
|---|---|---|
| **Legacy** | | |
| Flax | Oak | FB08905 |
| Matt Dark Grey | Oak | FB08903 |
| Mineral Blue | Oak | FB08906 |
| Viridian Green | Oak | FB13577 |
| | | £658.20 |

### 300 Full Height Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

Includes two glass & one wooden adjustable shelf.
Plinth is required, see page 82.

| Width: | Depth: | Height: |
|---|---|---|
| 300mm | 218 / 353mm | 2080mm With Plinth |

| Finish | Carcass | Standard 353mm | Slim 218mm |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Legacy** | | | |
| Flax | Oak | FB08898 | FB08890 |
| Matt Dark Grey | Oak | FB05367 | FB05359 |
| Mineral Blue | Oak | FB08940 | FB08933 |
| Viridian Green | Oak | FB13582 | FB13574 |
| | | £753.00 | £753.00 |

### 300 Floor Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

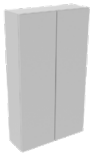
Includes soft close runners.
Plinth is required, see page 82.

| Width: | Depth: | Height: |
|---|---|---|
| 300mm | 353mm | 820mm With Plinth |

| Finish | Carcass | Standard 353mm |
|---|---|---|
| **Legacy** | | |
| Flax | Oak | FB13715 |
| Matt Dark Grey | Oak | FB13717 |
| Mineral Blue | Oak | FB13714 |
| Viridian Green | Oak | FB13706 |
| | | £468.40 |

### 600 Sit On Unit With Door Pack & Carcass

Includes two glass shelves & one wooden shelf.
Can be mounted to a worktop or directly on BTW unit.



| Width: | Depth: | Height: |
|---|---|---|
| 600mm | 218mm | 1055mm |

| Finish | Carcass | Slim 218mm |
|---|---|---|
| **Legacy** | | |
| Flax | Oak | FB13657 |
| Matt Dark Grey | Oak | FB13661 |
| Mineral Blue | Oak | FB13655 |
| Viridian Green | Oak | FB13588 |
| | | £656.50 |



There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026

LEGACY• Matt Dark Grey

LEGACY• Viridian Green

## Wall Cupboards

### 300 Wall Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

Includes two glass shelves & concealed hangers.
Suitable for standard & slim depth units.

| Width: | Depth: | Height: |
|---|---|---|
| 300mm | 220mm | 640mm |

| Finish | Carcass | Slim 220mm |
|---|---|---|
| **Calm** | | |
| Flax | Oak | FB08901 |
| Matt Dark Grey | Oak | FB05370 |
| Mineral Blue | Oak | FB08943 |
| Viridian Green | Oak | FB13585 |
| | | £359.10 |

### 600 Wall Cupboard With Door Pack & Carcass

Includes two glass shelves & concealed hangers.
Suitable for standard & slim depth units.

| Width: | Depth: | Height: |
|---|---|---|
| 600mm | 220mm | 640mm |

| Finish | Carcass | Slim 220mm |
|---|---|---|
| **Calm** | | |
| Flax | Oak | FB08902 |
| Matt Dark Grey | Oak | FB05371 |
| Mineral Blue | Oak | FB08944 |
| Viridian Green | Oak | FB13586 |
| | | £526.19 |

## Finishes

Flax

Matt Dark Grey

Mineral Blue

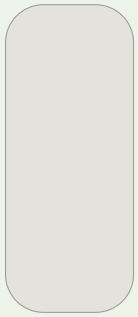
Viridian Green

Tavistock Fitted Furniture

For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk

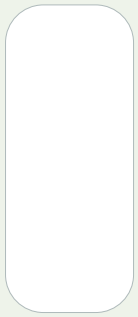
Calm, Legacy & Scribe

## Finishes

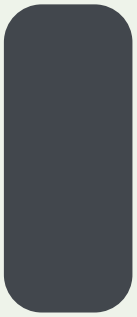


Flax

Gloss Light Grey



Gloss White



Matt Dark Grey

Viridian Green



Mineral Blue

## Bath Panels

- Plinth can be screwed to panel from rear
- Plinth included

### 1700mm Bath Panel

Maximum Height 570mm

| Finish | Code |
|---|---|
| Flax | FB08689 |
| Gloss Light Grey | FB05185 |
| Gloss White | FB05187 |
| Matt Dark Grey | FB05189 |
| Mineral Blue | FB08669 |
| Viridian Green | FB13333 |

£235.00

### 700mm Bath Panel

Maximum Height 570mm

| Finish | Code |
|---|---|
| Flax | FB08688 |
| Gloss Light Grey | FB05179 |
| Gloss White | FB05181 |
| Matt Dark Grey | FB05183 |
| Mineral Blue | FB08668 |
| Viridian Green | FB13332 |

£141.50

Nominal height from underside of bath to floor 520mm, this gives plinth height of 180mm to match furniture

## Plinths

- Length can be cut to size
- Finished on all edges

### 1500mm Plinth

1500 × 180mm

| Finish | Code |
|---|---|
| Flax | FB08686 |
| Gloss Light Grey | FB05167 |
| Gloss White | FB05169 |
| Matt Dark Grey | FB05171 |
| Mineral Blue | FB08666 |
| Viridian Green | FB13388 |

£92.30

### 2000mm Plinth

2000 × 180mm

| Finish | Code |
|---|---|
| Flax | FB08687 |
| Gloss Light Grey | FB05173 |
| Gloss White | FB05175 |
| Matt Dark Grey | FB05177 |
| Mineral Blue | FB08667 |
| Viridian Green | FB13390 |

£115.50

## Clad-On Panels (Standard or Slim Depth)

**Finished on all edges • Can be cut • Colour matched**

### Clad-On End Panel

820 × 18mm

| Finish | Standard 355mm | Slim 220mm |
|---|---|---|
| Flax | FB08691 | FB08690 |
| Gloss Light Grey | FB05149 | FB05143 |
| Gloss White | FB05151 | FB05145 |
| Matt Dark Grey | FB05153 | FB05147 |
| Mineral Blue | FB08671 | FB08670 |
| Viridian Green | FB13321 | FB13315 |
| | £74.70 | £68.60 |

### Sit On Unit End Panel

1055 × 18mm

| Finish | Slim 220mm |
|---|---|
| Flax | FB13307 |
| Gloss Light Grey | FB13308 |
| Gloss White | FB13309 |
| Matt Dark Grey | FB13311 |
| Mineral Blue | FB13310 |
| Viridian Green | FB13313 |

£93.10

### Tall Clad-On End Panel

1900 × 18mm

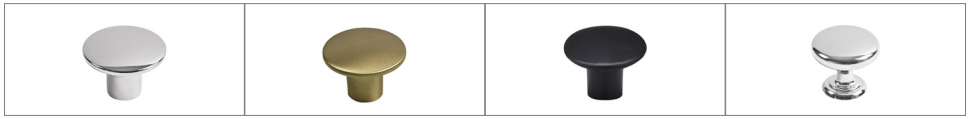
| Finish | Standard 355mm | Slim 220mm |
|---|---|---|
| Flax | FB08693 | FB08692 |
| Gloss Light Grey | FB05161 | FB05155 |
| Gloss White | FB05163 | FB05157 |
| Matt Dark Grey | FB05165 | FB05159 |
| Mineral Blue | FB08673 | FB08672 |
| Viridian Green | FB13320 | FB13314 |
| | £201.50 | £170.50 |

**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

# Tavistock Handles / Knobs

Adele - Chrome | Lucia - Chrome | Lucia - Brushed Brass | Lucia - Black

Cecily - Chrome | Enya - Chrome | Enya - Brushed Brass | Enya - Black



Hana - Chrome | Hana - Brushed Brass | Hana - Black | Florence - Chrome

Tula - Chrome | Quinn - Chrome | Quinn - Brushed Brass | Quinn - Black

Quinn - Gunmetal | Quinn - Chrome | Quinn - Brushed Brass | Quinn - Black

Quinn - Gunmetal | Sofia - Bronze | Toro - Chrome | Toro - Brass | Toro - Black

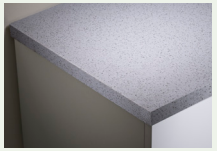
| Handle | Size | Finish | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Adela | 168mm (l) | Chrome | FB05199 | £8.10 |
| Lucia | 135mm (l) | Chrome | FB05207 | £18.80 |
| Lucia | 135mm (l) | Brushed Brass | FB09832 | £18.80 |
| Lucia | 135mm (l) | Black | FB05206 | £18.80 |
| Cecily | 170mm (l) | Chrome | FB05201 | £23.50 |
| Enya | 160mm (l) | Chrome | FB12336 | £29.70 |
| Enya | 160mm (l) | Brushed Brass | FB12338 | £29.70 |
| Enya | 160mm (l) | Black | FB12337 | £29.70 |
| Hana | 32mm (dia) | Chrome | FB05205 | £11.20 |
| Hana | 32mm (dia) | Brushed Brass | FB08560 | £11.20 |
| Hana | 32mm (dia) | Black | FB08559 | £11.20 |
| Florence | 31mm (dia) | Chrome | FB05204 | £12.70 |
| Tula | 55mm (w) | Chrome | FB05213 | £15.90 |
| Quinn | 160mm (l) | Chrome | FB12343 | £39.40 |
| Quinn | 160mm (l) | Brushed Brass | FB12345 | £39.40 |
| Quinn | 160mm (l) | Black | FB12344 | £39.40 |
| Quinn | 160mm (l) | Gunmetal | FB12346 | £39.40 |
| Quinn | 35mm (dia) | Chrome | FB12339 | £29.10 |
| Quinn | 35mm (dia) | Brushed Brass | FB12341 | £29.10 |
| Quinn | 35mm (dia) | Black | FB12340 | £29.10 |
| Quinn | 35mm (dia) | Gunmetal | FB12342 | £29.10 |
| Sofia | 30mm (dia) | Bronze | FB08558 | £21.90 |
| Toro | 50mm (w) | Chrome | FB12554 | £29.10 |
| Toro | 50mm (w) | Brushed Brass | FB12556 | £29.10 |
| Toro | 50mm (w) | Black | FB12555 | £29.10 |

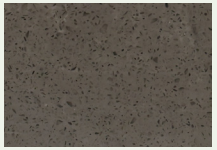
Calm, Legacy & Scribe

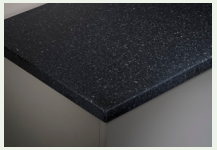
## Finishes

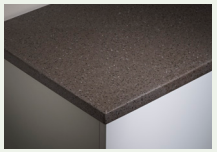
Arctic White

Carrara


Grey Quartz


Dark Quartz


Starlight


Stone Grey

# Solid Surface Worktops

**Natural Stone-like Finish • Can be cut to any size/shape • Factory finished front & ends supplied • 3mm edge profile**

The range of solid surface worktops combines a seamless style with the look and feel of real stone. The natural stone-like beauty of the solid surface finish makes them a perfect choice for your bathroom.

Solid surface worktops are completely solid and can be easily cut to whatever size or shape your bathroom demands, with no need to bond on finishing strips. Simply cut to the desired profile and sand the edges to a fine finish. Adhesive is also available for joining longer runs or corner installations.

### 680mm Solid Surface Worktop

680(w) x 25(h)mm

| Finish | Standard 365mm |
|---|---|
| **Solid Surface** | |
| Carrara | FB05259 |
| Starlight | FB05262 |
| | £259.00 |

### 1280mm Solid Surface Worktop

1280(w) x 25(h)mm

| Finish | Standard 365mm | Slim 230mm |
|---|---|---|
| **Solid Surface** | | |
| Arctic White | FB05248 | FB05235 |
| Carrara | FB05249 | - |
| Grey Quartz | FB05250 | FB05236 |
| Dark Quartz | FB12591 | FB12583 |
| Starlight | FB05252 | - |
| Stone Grey | FB05251 | FB05237 |
| | £471.00 | £331.00 |

### 1880mm Solid Surface Worktop

1880(w) x 25(h)mm

| Finish | Standard 365mm | Slim 230mm |
|---|---|---|
| **Solid Surface** | | |
| Arctic White | FB05253 | FB05239 |
| Carrara | FB05254 | FB05240 |
| Grey Quartz | FB05255 | FB05241 |
| Dark Quartz | FB13804 | - |
| | £605.00 | £471.00 |

# Solid Surface Worktop Clear Adhesive

### Solid Surface Worktop Clear Adhesive

- 2 part glue cartridge and nozzle
- 2 part adhesive for solid surface worktops
- Supplied with applicator - specialist adhesive gun not needed

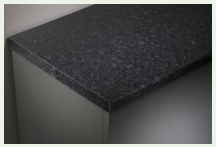
| | |
|---|---|
| Adhesive | FB05234 |
| | £55.90 |

**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

## Finishes

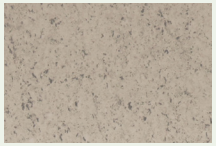
White

Natural Oak



Black Granite

Riven Slate



Portland Stone

Venato Marble

# Laminate Worktops

**High Quality & Durable • 28mm thickness (6mm edge radius)**
**Edge banded both ends & supplied with extra edge banding • Sealed under front profile**

Choose from our range of high quality, durable laminate surfaces. Specifically chosen to complement our range of door finishes. A little inspiration will allow you to use the worktops in imaginative ways to create either a more traditionally styled or distinctly contemporary look.

### 1500mm Laminate Worktop

1500(w) x 28(h)mm

| Finish | Standard 365mm | Slim 230mm |
|---|---|---|
| **Laminate** | | |
| Black Granite | FB05222 | FB05214 |
| Natural Oak | FB13359 | FB13357 |
| Riven Slate | FB05224 | FB05216 |
| White | FB05225 | FB05217 |
| Portland Stone | FB13786 | FB13931 |
| Venato Marble | FB13209 | FB05217 |
| | £152.00 | £126.50 |

### 2000mm Laminate Worktop

2000(w) x 28(h)mm

| Finish | Standard 365mm | Slim 230mm |
|---|---|---|
| **Laminate** | | |
| Black Granite | FB05226 | FB05218 |
| Natural Oak | FB13360 | FB13358 |
| Riven Slate | FB05228 | FB05220 |
| White | FB05229 | FB05221 |
| Venato Marble | FB13210 | FB13208 |
| | £186.50 | £161.50 |

### 3000mm Laminate Worktop

3000(w) x 28(h)mm

| Finish | Standard 365mm |
|---|---|
| **Laminate** | |
| Black Granite | FB05230 |
| Natural Oak | FB13361 |
| Riven Slate | FB05232 |
| White | FB05233 |
| Venato Marble | FB13211 |
| | £373.00 |

# Integrated Basins & Worktops

CALM • Gloss Light Grey

## Standard Depth Integrated Basins & Worktops

- 1240 & 1540mm Isocast worktop & basins
- Standard depth 600mm semi-countertop units only
- Integral overflow

Left Hand

Right Hand

| Size | Code | |
|---|---|---|
| | LH | RH |
| **Integrated Basin & Worktop** 1240mm | FB05191 | FB05194 |

**£465.00**

| Size | Code | |
|---|---|---|
| | LH | RH |
| **Integrated Basin & Worktop** 1540mm | FB05195 | FB05198 |

**£575.00**

## Slim Depth Integrated Basins & Worktops

- 1240 & 1540mm Isocast worktop & basins
- Slim depth 600mm semi-countertop units only
- Integral overflow

Left Hand

Right Hand

| Size | Code | |
|---|---|---|
| | LH | RH |
| **Integrated Basin & Worktop** 1240mm | FB05192 | FB05193 |

**£465.00**

| Size | Code | |
|---|---|---|
| | LH | RH |
| **Integrated Basin & Worktop** 1540mm | FB05196 | FB05197 |

**£575.00**



**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

# Inline Basins

### Standard Depth Inline Basin

- Able to be used within a run of desired length or used individually
- Overflow kit included with basin

| Size | Code |
|---|---|
| **Standard Inline Basin** | |
| 605 × 160 × 370mm | FB13386 |

£289.00

### Slim Depth Inline Basin

- Able to be used within a run of desired length or used individually
- Overflow kit included with basin

| Size | Code |
|---|---|
| **Slim Depth Inline Basin** | |
| 605 × 131 × 235mm | FB13387 |

£260.00

# Charging Station

Add further functionality to your new Tavistock fitted furniture by adding our charging station. The subtle little unit can be installed into our floor cupboards or wall cabinets and includes both a two-pin charging socket and a USB port to keep all your electricals fully charged.

- For use within fitted furniture cupboards and wall cabinets
- Two-pin charging point with rocker switch
- USB charging socket
- Matt black finish
- Cover to hide sockets when not in use
- Screwless mounting
- Requires a mains connection (supplied with one metre flying lead)
- Not recommended for installations in semi-countertop units or drawers
- IP44

| | |
|---|---|
| Charging Station | FB08626 |

£178.50

Hydro Step
LVT Vinyl Click Flooring

Hydrostep

HYDROSTEP • Azure Oak Wood Plank

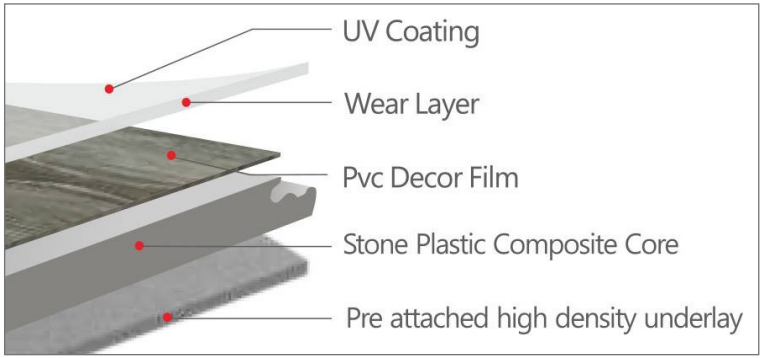
# Hydrostep

## Stone Tile & Wood Plank Effect

Luxury Rigid SPC Vinyl-Click Flooring

Hydro Step vinyl-click flooring has been upgraded to the patented 5G Droplock Click System. No need for adhesive, minimal preparation time is required, simply click and lock the flooring into place.

- Compatible With Underfloor Heating
- 100% Virgin IXPE Underlay Pre-attached
- 33/42 For Both Heavy Commercial & Domestic Wear Class
- Micro Bevel Edges
- Deep Embossed Surfaces
- R9 Slip Resistance
- Stain Resistance
- Antistatic Resistance
- CE Certified
- 100% Waterproof
- 15 Years Domestic Warranty
- 7 Years Commercial Warranty
- 100% Recyclable




**4.0mm Rigid Core with a protected 0.55mm vinyl wear-layer & a high density (100kg/m3) pre-attached 1.0mm IXPE underlay**

HYDROSTEP • Pearl Grey Stone Tile

HYDROSTEP • White Marble Stone Tile

# Hydrostep

Stone Tile Range

10 Tiles Per Box - 610 × 305 × 5.5mm - 1.8605m²

**Black Slate**
FB01561

**Blue Stone**
FB08019

**Grey Slate**
FB01562

**Pearl Grey**
FB01558

**Storm Grey**
FB01564

**Tempest Grey**
FB08020

**Volcanic Grey**
FB01563

**White Marble**
FB08086

Per Box (10 Tiles per box 1.8605 Sq Metres)

**£138.00**

Flooring

Hydro Step
LVT Vinyl Click Flooring

# Hydrostep

Welsh Oak Wood Plank

Honey Oak Wood Plank

Azure Oak Wood Plank

Light Oak Wood Plank

Natural Oak Wood Plank

# Hydrostep

Wood Plank Range

10 Planks Per Box - 180 × 1220 × 5.5mm - 2.196m²

| Azure Oak | Black Ash | Dark Oak | Drift Oak | Faded Oak | Grey Oak | Honey Oak | Light Oak | Limed Oak |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FB08018 | FB01572 | FB01568 | FB13195 | FB08016 | FB01570 | FB13192 | FB13781 | FB01569 |

| Mature Oak | Medium Oak | Natural Oak | Nordic Oak | Rustic Oak | Silver Ash | Smoked Oak | Welsh Oak | White Ash |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FB08014 | FB01566 | FB13193 | FB13191 | FB08015 | FB01571 | FB01569 | FB01567 | FB08087 |

Per Box (10 Planks per box 2.196 Sq Metres)

**£156.00**

Flooring

Hydro Step
LVT Vinyl Click Flooring

Hydrostep

Azure Oak Wood Herringbone Plank

Medium Oak Wood Herringbone Plank

# Hydrostep Herringbone

**Herringbone Wood Plank Range**

14 Planks Per Box - 600 × 150 × 5.5mm - 1.26m²

The interlocking design of the 5G Hydro Step Herringbone planks provides stability and minimizes movement, reducing the risk of warping or buckling.

Hydrostep Herringbone planks are designed with an ease of fitting in mind. The box contains 14 planks each labelled A or B, one specifically for the left hand and one for the right.

This allows you to seamlessly fit the planks without needing to carry out any awkward cutting and eliminates visual errors.

**Azure Oak**
FB10302

**Black Ash**
FB10306

**Grey Oak**
FB10305

**Limed Oak**
FB10304

**Medium Oak**
FB10303

Per Box (14 Planks per box 1.26 Sq Metres)

**£90.00**

# Herringbone Flooring

Hydro Step
LVT Vinyl Click Flooring

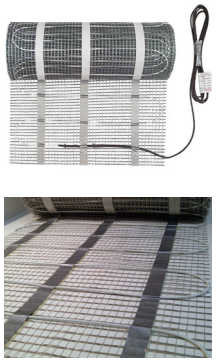
Limed Oak Wood Herringbone Plank

# Cosytoes Underfloor Heating

## Choose Trademat or Loose Cable Kit:

- Fast and easy to install
- Affordable heating solution
- Efficient to run - 1/2 pence/hr/sq.m*
- Evenly dispersed radiant heat
- Warm and cosy tile floors
- Discrete heating solution
- Suitable for Wetroom installation
- Electric underfloor heating can use sustainable / cleaner energy

*TradeMat when used with JackoBoard Insulation Board



- Lifetime Guarantee
- 150w / per Sq.m
- Only 3mm thick (Tough Outer Insulation)
- One 4m Long connection cable
- KEMA KEUR IPX7 safety rating
- Suitable for use in Wetrooms
- Easy to install 'Tack n Stick' Technology

## Cosytoes Trademat

| Size (sq.m) | Code | Inc VAT | Size (sq.m) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 sq.m (2×0.5) | FB00787 | **£84.00** | 5 sq.m (10×0.5) | FB00794 | **£259.00** |
| 1.5 sq.m (3×0.5) | FB00789 | **£119.00** | 6 sq.m (12×0.5) | FB00795 | **£329.00** |
| 2 sq.m (4×0.5) | FB00790 | **£143.00** | 7 sq.m (14×0.5) | FB00796 | **£374.00** |
| 2.5 sq.m (5×0.5) | FB00791 | **£166.00** | 8 sq.m (16×0.5) | FB00797 | **£420.00** |
| 3 sq.m (6×0.5) | FB00792 | **£187.00** | 9 sq.m (18×0.5) | FB00798 | **£464.00** |
| 4 sq.m (8×0.5) | FB00793 | **£238.00** | 10 sq.m (20×0.5) | FB00788 | **£494.00** |

- Lifetime Guarantee
- 150w / per Sq.m at 75mm spacings
- Only 3mm thick (Tough Outer Insulation)
- One 4m Long connection cable
- KEMA KEUR IPX7 safety rating
- Suitable for use in Wetrooms

## Cosytoes Loose Cable Kit

Ideal For Irregular / Awkward-Shaped Room

| Length | Area | Output | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13m | 0.75 - 1.2 sq.m | 150w | FB00799 | **£109.00** |
| 26m | 1.5 - 2.5 sq.m | 300w | FB00800 | **£121.00** |
| 41m | 2.25 - 3.75 sq.m | 450w | FB00801 | **£142.00** |
| 54m | 3.0 - 5.0 sq.m | 600w | FB00802 | **£187.00** |
| 68m | 3.75 - 6.25 sq.m | 750w | FB00803 | **£235.00** |
| 83m | 4.5 - 7.5 sq.m | 900w | FB00804 | **£278.00** |

# Cosytoes Controller

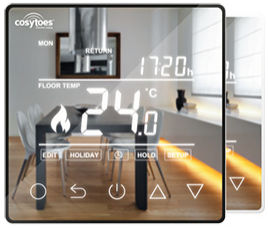
- 3 year guarantee
- Backlit
- 7 Day, 4 Period time program
- Simple installation
- Manual heating on/off

- 16amp
- Floor sensor included
- Recessed fitting
- Can be fixed or used mobile

**Wireless Timerstat**

FB00807

**£182.00**



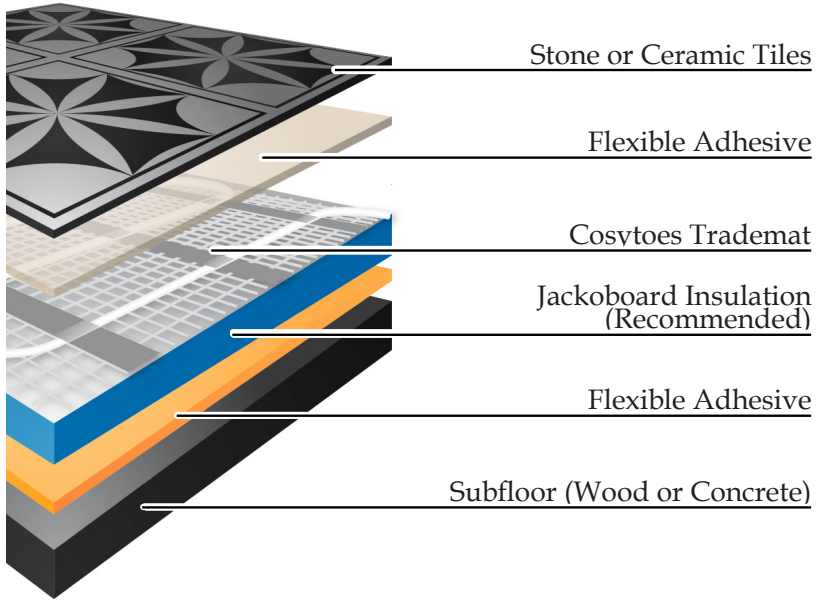
- 3 year guarantee
- Backlit
- 7 Day, 4 Period time program
- Intelligent touch screen control
- Manual heating on/off

- 15amp
- Floor sensor included
- Built in Air Sensor
- Instructions & Tech Spec
- Recessed fitting

**Mirage Timerstat**

| Black | White |
|---|---|
| FB00808 | FB00809 |

**£109.00**




- High Thermal Insulation
- Reduce Heat-up Times
- Fully waterproof
- Ideal for Wetrooms
- Lightweight to Handle
- Ready to Tile
- Reduce Cost of Wasted Electric

## Jackoboard Insulation Board

Highly recommended with COSYTOES TradeMat or Loose Cable

| Board Size | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| Jackoboard Plano - 1200 × 600 × 6mm | FB01575 | **£35.00** |
| Jackoboard Plano - 1200 × 600 × 10mm | FB01576 | **£38.00** |

Cosytoes

Dilusso

# Dilusso Shower Enclosures

1900mm High • 8mm Toughened Safety Glass • Easy-Clean Glass

10 Year Warranty • Reversible design • Fully Concealed Fixings

## Single Door Quadrant Enclosures

| Size (mm) | Adjustment (mm) | Aperture (mm) | Brushed Brass Code | Brushed Brass Inc VAT | Matt Black Code | Matt Black Inc VAT | Polished Silver Code | Polished Silver Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 900 × 900 | 863-883 | 500 | FB10815 | £827.00 | FB10812 | £737.00 | FB10809 | £703.00 |
| 1000 × 800 | 963-983 × 763-783 | 500 | FB10816 | £832.01 | FB10813 | £742.01 | FB10810 | £708.00 |
| 1200 × 800 | 1163-1183 × 763-783 | 500 | FB10817 | £847.01 | FB10814 | £755.00 | FB10811 | £722.00 |

DILUSSO • Single Door Quadrant • Matt Black

DILUSSO • Single Door Quadrant • Polished Silver

DILUSSO • Single Door Offest Quadrant • Brushed Brass

# Dilusso Shower Enclosures

1900mm High • 8mm Toughened Safety Glass • Easy-Clean Glass

10 Year Warranty • Reversible design • Fully Concealed Fixings

Please Allow 20mm Adjustment On All Side Panels

## Sliding Recess Enclosure

| Size (mm) | Adjustment (mm) | Aperture (mm) | Brushed Brass Code | Brushed Brass Inc VAT | Matt Black Code | Matt Black Inc VAT | Polished Silver Code | Polished Silver Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1000 | 950-990 | 380-400 | FB10764 | £526.00 | FB10746 | £466.00 | FB10728 | £435.00 |
| 1100 | 1050-1090 | 430-450 | FB10765 | £550.99 | FB10747 | £487.99 | FB10729 | £456.00 |
| 1200 | 1150-1190 | 480-500 | FB10766 | £568.00 | FB10748 | £504.00 | FB10730 | £472.00 |
| 1300 | 1250-1290 | 530-550 | FB10767 | £590.00 | FB10749 | £526.00 | FB10731 | £492.00 |
| 1400 | 1350-1390 | 580-600 | FB10768 | £598.00 | FB10750 | £532.99 | FB10732 | £496.99 |

DILUSSO • Sliding Recess Door • Matt Black

DILUSSO • Sliding Recess Door • Polished Silver

DILUSSO • Sliding Recess Door • Brushed Brass

Dilusso

# Dilusso Shower Enclosures

1900mm High • 8mm Toughened Safety Glass • Easy-Clean Glass

10 Year Warranty • Reversible design • Fully Concealed Fixings

Please Allow 20mm Adjustment On All Side Panels

DILUSSO • Sliding Corner Door • Matt Black

DILUSSO • Sliding Corner Door • Polished Silver

## Sliding Corner Enclosure

| Size (mm) | Adjustment (mm) | Aperture (mm) | Brushed Brass Code | Brushed Brass Inc VAT | Matt Black Code | Matt Black Inc VAT | Polished Silver Code | Polished Silver Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1000 | 960-980 | 405 | FB10753 | £448.00 | FB10735 | £396.00 | FB10717 | £375.00 |
| 1100 | 1060-1080 | 455 | FB10754 | £472.99 | FB10736 | £418.00 | FB10718 | £396.00 |
| 1200 | 1160-1180 | 505 | FB10755 | £490.00 | FB10737 | £434.00 | FB10719 | £412.00 |
| 1300 | 1260-1280 | 555 | FB10756 | £512.00 | FB10738 | £456.00 | FB10720 | £432.00 |
| 1400 | 1360-1380 | 605 | FB10757 | £520.00 | FB10739 | £463.00 | FB10721 | £436.99 |

## Sliding Side Panel

| Size (mm) | Adjustment (mm) | Brushed Brass Code | Brushed Brass Inc VAT | Matt Black Code | Matt Black Inc VAT | Polished Silver Code | Polished Silver Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 700 | 665-685 | FB10760 | £336.00 | FB10742 | £297.00 | FB10724 | £268.01 |
| 800 | 765-785 | FB10762 | £345.00 | FB10744 | £306.00 | FB10726 | £277.01 |
| 900 | 865-885 | FB10763 | £358.00 | FB10745 | £319.00 | FB10727 | £290.00 |

DILUSSO • Sliding Corner with Side Panel • Brushed Brass

# Dilusso Shower Enclosures

1900mm High • 8mm Toughened Safety Glass • Easy-Clean Glass

10 Year Warranty • Reversible design • Fully Concealed Fixings

Please Allow 20mm Adjustment On All Side Panels

| Hinged Recess Enclosure | | | Brushed Brass | | Matt Black | | Polished Silver | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size (mm) | Adjustment (mm) | Aperture (mm) | Code | Inc VAT | Code | Inc VAT | Code | Inc VAT |
| 800 | 770-790 | 460 | FB10644 | £672.00 | FB10626 | £591.00 | FB10608 | £556.99 |
| 900 | 870-890 | 510 | FB10645 | £693.00 | FB10627 | £622.00 | FB10609 | £580.00 |
| 1000 | 970-990 | 560 | FB10646 | £712.00 | FB10628 | £642.00 | FB10610 | £600.00 |
| 1200 | 1170-1190 | 610 | FB10648 | £757.99 | FB10630 | £714.00 | FB10612 | £672.00 |

DILUSSO • Hinged Recess Door • Matt Black

DILUSSO • Hinged Recess Door • Polished Silver

DILUSSO • Hinged Recess Door • Brushed Brass

# Dilusso Shower Enclosures

1900mm High • 8mm Toughened Safety Glass • Easy-Clean Glass

10 Year Warranty • Reversible design • Fully Concealed Fixings

Please Allow 20mm Adjustment On All Side Panels

DILUSSO • Hinged Corner Door • Matt Black

## Hinged Corner Enclosure

| Size (mm) | Adjustment (mm) | Aperture (mm) | Brushed Brass Code | Brushed Brass Inc VAT | Matt Black Code | Matt Black Inc VAT | Polished Silver Code | Polished Silver Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 800 | 765-785 | 470 | FB10637 | £646.00 | FB10619 | £535.99 | FB10601 | £520.00 |
| 900 | 865-885 | 520 | FB10638 | £665.00 | FB10620 | £555.00 | FB10602 | £537.00 |
| 1000 | 965-985 | 570 | FB10639 | £685.99 | FB10621 | £577.00 | FB10603 | £559.99 |
| 1200 | 1165-1185 | 620 | FB10641 | £733.00 | FB10623 | £651.00 | FB10605 | £631.00 |

## Hinged Side Panel

| Size (mm) | Adjustment (mm) | Brushed Brass Code | Brushed Brass Inc VAT | Matt Black Code | Matt Black Inc VAT | Polished Silver Code | Polished Silver Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 700 | 665-685 | FB10650 | £243.00 | FB10632 | £232.00 | FB10614 | £232.00 |
| 800 | 765-785 | FB10652 | £248.00 | FB10634 | £237.00 | FB10616 | £237.00 |
| 900 | 865-885 | FB10653 | £264.00 | FB10635 | £253.00 | FB10617 | £253.00 |

DILUSSO • Hinged Corner Door • Polished Silver

DILUSSO • Hinged Corner with Side Panel • Brushed Brass

# Spares/Extras: Crystal6 & Emerald8

## Cover Caps • Seals • Rollers

CRYSTAL6 • Sliding Door With Side Panel • Chrome

EMERALD8 • Offset Quadrant • Chrome

| Product | C6 Silver | | C6 Matt Black | | C6 Gun Metal | | C6 Brushed Brass | | E8 Silver | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Code | Inc VAT | Code | Inc VAT | Code | Inc VAT | Code | Inc VAT | Code | Inc VAT |
| Cover Caps Set | Silver: FB09397 | £10.00 | Black: FB09409 | £10.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cover Strips | Silver: FB09398 | £76.00 | Black: FB09410 | £76.00 | - | - | - | - | Silver: FB10452 | £81.00 |
| Extension Profile 20mm | Silver: FB09399 | £66.00 | Black: FB09411 | £70.00 | GM: FB13497 | £70.00 | BB: FB14065 | £70.00 | Silver: FB10453 | £86.00 |
| Round Handle 350mm | Silver: FB09400 | £38.00 | Black: FB09412 | £38.00 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Square Handle 300mm | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Silver: FB10454 | £71.00 |
| Corner Profile | Silver: FB09401 | £75.00 | Black: FB09413 | £75.00 | GM: FB13499 | £75.00 | - | - | Silver: FB10455 | £85.00 |
| Wall Profile | Silver: FB09402 | £75.00 | Black: FB09414 | £75.00 | GM: FB13500 | £75.00 | - | - | Silver: FB10456 | £85.00 |
| Bottom Roller | Silver: FB09403 | £26.00 | Black: FB09415 | £30.00 | GM: FB13501 | £30.00 | BB: FB14068 | £30.00 | Silver: FB10457 | £41.00 |
| Top Roller | Silver: FB09404 | £26.00 | Black: FB09416 | £30.00 | GM: FB13502 | £30.00 | BB: FB14069 | £30.00 | Silver: FB10458 | £41.00 |
| Corner Entry Seal Pack | Clear: FB09405 | £75.00 | Black: FB09417 | £79.00 | Clear: FB09405 | £75.00 | Clear: FB09405 | £75.00 | - | - |
| Pivot Door Seal Pack | Clear: FB09406 | £71.00 | Black: FB09418 | £75.00 | Clear: FB09406 | £71.00 | Clear: FB09406 | £71.00 | - | - |
| Hinged Door Seal Pack | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Clear: FB10459 | £86.00 |
| Quadrant Door Seal Pack | Clear: FB09407 | £75.00 | Black: FB09419 | £79.00 | Clear: FB09407 | £75.00 | Clear: FB09407 | £75.00 | Clear: FB10460 | £91.00 |
| Sliding Door Seal Pack | Clear: FB09408 | £71.00 | Black: FB09420 | £75.00 | Clear: FB09408 | £71.00 | Clear: FB09408 | £71.00 | Clear: FB10461 | £86.00 |

Crystal6 Brushed Brass

CRYSTAL6 • Sliding Door Recess • Brushed Brass

CRYSTAL6 • Bi Fold • Brushed Brass

# Crystal6 Brushed Brass

## Shower Enclosures

1900mm High • 6mm Toughened Safety Glass • Easy-Clean Glass • 10 Year Warranty

For Spares and Extras, Please Refer To: P. 101

### Sliding Door

| Size (mm) | Adjustment (mm) | Aperture (mm) | Brushed Brass | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1000 × 1900 | 960-1000 | 392 | FB14052 | £440.00 |
| 1100 × 1900 | 1060-1100 | 442 | FB14053 | £457.00 |
| 1200 × 1900 | 1160-1200 | 492 | FB14054 | £480.00 |
| 1300 × 1900 | 1260-1300 | 542 | FB14055 | £498.00 |
| 1400 × 1900 | 1360-1400 | 592 | FB14056 | £516.00 |
| 1500 × 1900 | 1460-1500 | 642 | FB14057 | £534.00 |
| 1600 × 1900 | 1560-1600 | 642 | FB14058 | £553.00 |
| 1700 × 1900 | 1660-1700 | 642 | FB14059 | £578.00 |
| Oceana 20mm Extension Channel | | | FB14065 | £70.00 |

### Side Panels

| Size (mm) | Brushed Brass | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 700 | FB14060 | £300.00 |
| 760 | FB14061 | £318.00 |
| 800 | FB14062 | £322.00 |
| 900 | FB14063 | £345.00 |
| 1000 | FB14064 | £354.00 |

Please allow 20mm adjustment on all Side Panels

### Bi Fold Door

| Size (mm) | Adjustment (mm) | Aperture (mm) | Brushed Brass | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 700 × 1900 | 660-700 | 411 | FB14019 | £447.00 |
| 760 × 1900 | 720-760 | 468 | FB14020 | £461.00 |
| 800 × 1900 | 760-800 | 509 | FB14021 | £487.00 |
| 900 × 1900 | 860-900 | 539 | FB14022 | £498.00 |
| 1000 × 1900 | 960-1000 | 618 | FB14023 | £525.00 |
| Oceana 20mm Extension Channel | | | FB14065 | £70.00 |

### Side Panels

| Size (mm) | Brushed Brass | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 700 | FB14060 | £300.00 |
| 760 | FB14061 | £318.00 |
| 800 | FB14062 | £322.00 |
| 900 | FB14063 | £345.00 |
| 1000 | FB14064 | £354.00 |

Please allow 20mm adjustment on all Side Panels

# Crystal6 Brushed Brass

## Shower Enclosures

1900mm High • 6mm Toughened Safety Glass • Easy-Clean Glass • 10 Year Warranty

For Spares and Extras, Please Refer To: P. 101

CRYSTAL6 • Pivot With Side Panel • Brushed Brass

CRYSTAL6 • Corner Entry • Brushed Brass

### Pivot Door

| Size (mm) | Adjustment (mm) | Aperture (mm) | Brushed Brass | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 700 × 1900 | 660-700 | 454 | FB14027 | £404.00 |
| 760 × 1900 | 720-760 | 514 | FB14028 | £416.00 |
| 800 × 1900 | 760-800 | 554 | FB14029 | £425.00 |
| 900 × 1900 | 860-900 | 654 | FB14030 | £444.00 |
| 1000 × 1900 | 960-1000 | 704 | FB14031 | £469.00 |
| 1100 × 1900 | 1060-1100 | 654 | FB14032 | £494.00 |
| 1200 × 1900 | 1160-1200 | 654 | FB14033 | £519.00 |
| Oceana 20mm Extension Channel | | | FB14065 | £70.00 |

### Side Panels

| Size (mm) | Brushed Brass | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 700 | FB14060 | £300.00 |
| 760 | FB14061 | £318.00 |
| 800 | FB14062 | £322.00 |
| 900 | FB14063 | £345.00 |
| 1000 | FB14064 | £354.00 |

Please allow 20mm adjustment on all Side Panels

### Corner Entry Enclosure

| Size (mm) | Adjustment (mm) | Aperture (mm) | Brushed Brass | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 760 × 760 | 730-750 | 377 | FB14024 | £505.00 |
| 800 × 800 | 770-790 | 405 | FB14025 | £517.00 |
| 900 × 900 | 870-890 | 476 | FB14026 | £547.00 |

CRYSTAL6 • Quadrant • Brushed Brass

CRYSTAL6 • Offset Quadrant (RH Shown) • Brushed Brass

# Crystal6 Brushed Brass

## Shower Enclosures

1900mm High • 6mm Toughened Safety Glass • Easy-Clean Glass • 10 Year Warranty

For Spares and Extras, Please Refer To: P. 101

## Double Door Quadrant Enclosures

| Size (mm) | Adjustment (mm) | Aperture (mm) | Brushed Brass | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 800 × 800 | 770-790 | 402 | FB14034 | £568.00 |
| 900 × 900 | 870-890 | 526 | FB14035 | £595.00 |
| 1000 × 1000 | 970-990 | 526 | FB14036 | £623.00 |

## Double Door Offset Quadrant Enclosures

| Size (mm) | Adjustment (mm) | Aperture (mm) | Brushed Brass | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 900 × 760 | 870-890 × 730-750 | 442 | FB14037 | £580.00 |
| 900 × 800 | 870-890 × 770-790 | 478 | FB14038 | £584.00 |
| 1000 × 760 | 970-990 × 730-750 | 442 | FB14039 | £603.00 |
| 1000 × 800 | 970-990 × 770-790 | 477 | FB14040 | £607.00 |
| 1000 × 900 | 970-990 × 870-890 | 556 | FB14041 | £618.00 |
| 1100 × 760 | 1070-1090 × 730-750 | 442 | FB14042 | £624.00 |
| 1100 × 800 | 1070-1090 × 770-790 | 477 | FB14043 | £628.00 |
| 1100 × 900 | 1070-1090 × 870-890 | 477 | FB14044 | £639.00 |
| 1200 × 760 | 1170-1190 × 730-750 | 442 | FB14045 | £660.00 |
| 1200 × 800 | 1170-1190 × 770-790 | 477 | FB14046 | £669.00 |
| 1200 × 900 | 1170-1190 × 870-890 | 556 | FB14047 | £674.00 |

# Crystal6 Gunmetal

## Shower Enclosures

1900mm High • 6mm Toughened Safety Glass • Easy-Clean Glass • 10 Year Warranty

For Spares and Extras, Please Refer To: P. 101

CRYSTAL6 • Sliding Door Recess • Gunmetal

CRYSTAL6 • Bi Fold • Gunmetal

### Sliding Door

| Size (mm) | Adjustment (mm) | Aperture (mm) | Gun Metal | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1000 × 1900 | 960-1000 | 392 | FB13482 | £440.00 |
| 1100 × 1900 | 1060-1100 | 442 | FB13483 | £457.00 |
| 1200 × 1900 | 1160-1200 | 492 | FB13484 | £480.00 |
| 1300 × 1900 | 1260-1300 | 542 | FB13485 | £498.00 |
| 1400 × 1900 | 1360-1400 | 592 | FB13486 | £516.00 |
| 1500 × 1900 | 1460-1500 | 642 | FB13487 | £534.00 |
| 1600 × 1900 | 1560-1600 | 642 | FB13488 | £553.00 |
| 1700 × 1900 | 1660-1700 | 642 | FB13489 | £578.00 |
| Oceana 20mm Extension Channel | | | FB13497 | £70.00 |

### Side Panels

| Size (mm) | Gun Metal | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 700 | FB13490 | £300.00 |
| 760 | FB13491 | £318.00 |
| 800 | FB13492 | £322.00 |
| 900 | FB13493 | £345.00 |
| 1000 | FB13494 | £354.00 |

Please allow 20mm adjustment on all Side Panels

### Bi Fold Door

| Size (mm) | Adjustment (mm) | Aperture (mm) | Gun Metal | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 700 × 1900 | 660-700 | 411 | FB13449 | £447.00 |
| 760 × 1900 | 720-760 | 468 | FB13450 | £461.00 |
| 800 × 1900 | 760-800 | 509 | FB13451 | £487.00 |
| 900 × 1900 | 860-900 | 539 | FB13452 | £498.00 |
| 1000 × 1900 | 960-1000 | 618 | FB13453 | £525.00 |
| Oceana 20mm Extension Channel | | | FB13497 | £70.00 |

### Side Panels

| Size (mm) | Gun Metal | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 700 | FB13490 | £300.00 |
| 760 | FB13491 | £318.00 |
| 800 | FB13492 | £322.00 |
| 900 | FB13493 | £345.00 |
| 1000 | FB13494 | £354.00 |

Please allow 20mm adjustment on all Side Panels

CRYSTAL6 • Pivot With Side Panel • Gunmetal

CRYSTAL6 • Corner Entry • Gunmetal

# Crystal6 Gunmetal

## Shower Enclosures

1900mm High • 6mm Toughened Safety Glass • Easy-Clean Glass • 10 Year Warranty

For Spares and Extras, Please Refer To: P. 101

### Pivot Door

| Size (mm) | Adjustment (mm) | Aperture (mm) | Gun Metal | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 700 × 1900 | 660-700 | 454 | FB13457 | £404.00 |
| 760 × 1900 | 720-760 | 514 | FB13458 | £416.00 |
| 800 × 1900 | 760-800 | 554 | FB13459 | £425.00 |
| 900 × 1900 | 860-900 | 654 | FB13460 | £444.00 |
| 1000 × 1900 | 960-1000 | 704 | FB13461 | £469.00 |
| 1100 × 1900 | 1060-1100 | 654 | FB13462 | £494.00 |
| 1200 × 1900 | 1160-1200 | 654 | FB13463 | £519.00 |
| Oceana 20mm Extension Channel | | | FB13497 | £70.00 |

### Side Panels

| Size (mm) | Gun Metal | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 700 | FB13490 | £300.00 |
| 760 | FB13491 | £318.00 |
| 800 | FB13492 | £322.00 |
| 900 | FB13493 | £345.00 |
| 1000 | FB13494 | £354.00 |

Please allow 20mm adjustment on all Side Panels

### Corner Entry Enclosure

| Size (mm) | Adjustment (mm) | Aperture (mm) | Gun Metal | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 760 × 760 | 730-750 | 377 | FB13454 | £505.00 |
| 800 × 800 | 770-790 | 405 | FB13455 | £517.00 |
| 900 × 900 | 870-890 | 476 | FB13456 | £547.00 |

# Crystal6 Gunmetal

## Shower Enclosures

1900mm High • 6mm Toughened Safety Glass • Easy-Clean Glass • 10 Year Warranty

For Spares and Extras, Please Refer To: P. 101

CRYSTAL6 • Quadrant • Gunmetal

## Double Door Quadrant Enclosures

| Size (mm) | Adjustment (mm) | Aperture (mm) | Gun Metal | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 800 × 800 | 770-790 | 391 | FB13464 | £568.00 |
| 900 × 900 | 870-890 | 556 | FB13465 | £595.00 |
| 1000 × 1000 | 970-990 | 556 | FB13466 | £623.00 |

CRYSTAL6 • Offset Quadrant (RH Shown) • Gunmetal

## Double Door Offset Quadrant Enclosures

| Size (mm) | Adjustment (mm) | Aperture (mm) | Gun Metal | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 900 × 760 | 870-890 × 730-750 | 442 | FB13467 | £580.00 |
| 900 × 800 | 870-890 × 770-790 | 478 | FB13468 | £584.00 |
| 1000 × 760 | 970-990 × 730-750 | 442 | FB13469 | £603.00 |
| 1000 × 800 | 970-990 × 770-790 | 477 | FB13470 | £607.00 |
| 1000 × 900 | 970-990 × 870-890 | 556 | FB13471 | £618.00 |
| 1100 × 760 | 1070-1090 × 730-750 | 442 | FB13472 | £624.00 |
| 1100 × 800 | 1070-1090 × 770-790 | 477 | FB13473 | £628.00 |
| 1100 × 900 | 1070-1090 × 870-890 | 477 | FB13474 | £639.00 |
| 1200 × 760 | 1170-1190 × 730-750 | 442 | FB13475 | £660.00 |
| 1200 × 800 | 1170-1190 × 770-790 | 477 | FB13476 | £669.00 |
| 1200 × 900 | 1170-1190 × 870-890 | 556 | FB13477 | £674.00 |

CRYSTAL6 • Sliding Door With Side Panel • Chrome

CRYSTAL6 • Bi Fold • Chrome

# Crystal6 Chrome

## Shower Enclosures

1900mm High • 6mm Toughened Safety Glass • Easy-Clean Glass • 10 Year Warranty

For Spares and Extras, Please Refer To: P. 101

### Sliding Door

| Size (mm) | Adjustment (mm) | Aperture (mm) | Chrome | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1000 × 1900 | 960-1000 | 392 | FB09336 | £393.00 |
| 1100 × 1900 | 1060-1100 | 442 | FB09337 | £399.00 |
| 1200 × 1900 | 1160-1200 | 492 | FB09338 | £400.00 |
| 1300 × 1900 | 1260-1300 | 542 | FB09339 | £436.00 |
| 1400 × 1900 | 1360-1400 | 592 | FB09340 | £441.00 |
| 1500 × 1900 | 1460-1500 | 642 | FB09341 | £464.00 |
| 1600 × 1900 | 1560-1600 | 642 | FB09342 | £485.00 |
| 1700 × 1900 | 1660-1700 | 642 | FB09343 | £507.00 |
| Oceana 20mm Extension Channel | | | FB09399 | £66.00 |
| Oceana Cover Strips (Optional) | | | FB09398 | £76.00 |

### Side Panels

| Size (mm) | Chrome | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 700 | FB09344 | £222.00 |
| 760 | FB09345 | £228.00 |
| 800 | FB09346 | £232.00 |
| 900 | FB09347 | £249.00 |
| 1000 | FB09348 | £295.00 |

Please allow 20mm adjustment on all Side Panels

### Bi Fold Door

| Size (mm) | Adjustment (mm) | Aperture (mm) | Chrome | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 700 × 1900 | 660-700 | 411 | FB09326 | £389.00 |
| 760 × 1900 | 720-760 | 468 | FB09327 | £405.00 |
| 800 × 1900 | 760-800 | 509 | FB09328 | £428.00 |
| 900 × 1900 | 860-900 | 539 | FB09329 | £448.00 |
| 1000 × 1900 | 960-1000 | 618 | FB09330 | £487.00 |
| Oceana 20mm Extension Channel | | | FB09399 | £66.00 |
| Oceana Cover Strips (Optional) | | | FB09398 | £76.00 |

### Side Panels

| Size (mm) | Chrome | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 700 | FB09344 | £222.00 |
| 760 | FB09345 | £228.00 |
| 800 | FB09346 | £232.00 |
| 900 | FB09347 | £249.00 |
| 1000 | FB09348 | £295.00 |

Please allow 20mm adjustment on all Side Panels

CRYSTAL6 • Pivot With Side Panel • Chrome

CRYSTAL6 • Corner Entry • Chrome

# Crystal6 Chrome

## Shower Enclosures

1900mm High • 6mm Toughened Safety Glass • Easy-Clean Glass • 10 Year Warranty

For Spares and Extras, Please Refer To: P. 101

### Pivot Door

| Size (mm) | Adjustment (mm) | Aperture (mm) | Chrome | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 700 × 1900 | 660-700 | 454 | FB09319 | £356.00 |
| 760 × 1900 | 720-760 | 514 | FB09320 | £368.00 |
| 800 × 1900 | 760-800 | 554 | FB09321 | £376.00 |
| 900 × 1900 | 860-900 | 654 | FB09322 | £397.00 |
| 1000 × 1900 | 960-1000 | 704 | FB09323 | £421.00 |
| 1100 × 1900 | 1060-1100 | 654 | FB09324 | £446.00 |
| 1200 × 1900 | 1160-1200 | 654 | FB09325 | £471.00 |
| Oceana 20mm Extension Channel | | | FB09399 | £66.00 |
| Oceana Cover Strips (Optional) | | | FB09398 | £76.00 |

### Side Panels

| Size (mm) | Chrome | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 700 | FB09344 | £222.00 |
| 760 | FB09345 | £228.00 |
| 800 | FB09346 | £232.00 |
| 900 | FB09347 | £249.00 |
| 1000 | FB09348 | £295.00 |

Please allow 20mm adjustment on all Side Panels

### Corner Entry Enclosure

| Size (mm) | Adjustment (mm) | Aperture (mm) | Chrome | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 760 × 760 | 730-750 | 377 | FB09333 | £460.00 |
| 800 × 800 | 770-790 | 405 | FB09334 | £470.00 |
| 900 × 900 | 870-890 | 476 | FB09335 | £498.00 |
| Oceana Cover Strips (Optional) | | | FB09398 | £76.00 |

CRYSTAL6 • Quadrant • Chrome

CRYSTAL6 • Offset Quadrant (RH Shown) • Chrome

# Crystal6 Chrome

## Shower Enclosures

1900mm High • 6mm Toughened Safety Glass • Easy-Clean Glass • 10 Year Warranty

For Spares and Extras, Please Refer To: P. 101

## Double Door Quadrant / Offset Quadrant Enclosures

| Size (mm) | Adjustment (mm) | Aperture (mm) | Chrome | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 800 × 800 | 770-790 | 391 | FB09301 | £475.00 |
| 900 × 900 | 870-890 | 556 | FB09302 | £494.00 |
| 1000 × 1000 | 970-990 | 556 | FB09303 | £526.00 |
| 900 × 760 | 870-890 × 730-750 | 442 | FB09304 | £480.00 |
| 900 × 800 | 870-890 × 770-790 | 478 | FB09305 | £484.00 |
| 1000 × 760 | 970-990 × 730-750 | 442 | FB09306 | £514.00 |
| 1000 × 800 | 970-990 × 770-790 | 477 | FB09307 | £518.00 |
| 1000 × 900 | 970-990 × 870-890 | 556 | FB09308 | £529.00 |
| 1100 × 760 | 1070-1090 × 730-750 | 442 | FB09309 | £543.00 |
| 1100 × 800 | 1070-1090 × 770-790 | 477 | FB09310 | £547.00 |
| 1100 × 900 | 1070-1090 × 870-890 | 477 | FB09311 | £557.00 |
| 1200 × 760 | 1170-1190 × 730-750 | 442 | FB09312 | £572.00 |
| 1200 × 800 | 1170-1190 × 770-790 | 477 | FB09313 | £577.00 |
| 1200 × 900 | 1170-1190 × 870-890 | 556 | FB09314 | £587.00 |
| 1300 × 760 | 1270-1290 × 730-750 | 442 | FB09315 | £600.00 |
| 1300 × 800 | 1270-1290 × 770-790 | 477 | FB09316 | £605.00 |
| 1400 × 760 | 1370-1390 × 730-750 | 442 | FB09317 | £630.00 |
| 1400 × 800 | 1370-1390 × 770-790 | 477 | FB09318 | £634.00 |
| - | Oceana Cover Strips (Optional) | - | FB09398 | £76.00 |

# Crystal6 Black

## Shower Enclosures

1900mm High • 6mm Toughened Safety Glass • Easy-Clean Glass • 10 Year Warranty

For Spares and Extras, Please Refer To: P. 101

CRYSTAL6 • Quadrant • Matt Black

CRYSTAL6 • Offset Quadrant (RH Shown) • Matt Black

## Double Door Quadrant / Offset Quadrant Enclosures

| Size (mm) | Adjustment (mm) | Aperture (mm) | Matt Black | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 800 × 800 | 770-790 | 391 | FB09349 | £568.00 |
| 900 × 900 | 870-890 | 556 | FB09350 | £595.00 |
| 1000 × 1000 | 970-990 | 556 | FB09351 | £623.00 |
| 900 × 760 | 870-890 × 730-750 | 442 | FB09352 | £580.00 |
| 900 × 800 | 870-890 × 770-790 | 478 | FB09353 | £584.00 |
| 1000 × 760 | 970-990 × 730-750 | 442 | FB09354 | £603.00 |
| 1000 × 800 | 970-990 × 770-790 | 477 | FB09355 | £607.00 |
| 1000 × 900 | 970-990 × 870-890 | 556 | FB09356 | £618.00 |
| 1100 × 760 | 1070-1090 × 730-750 | 442 | FB09357 | £624.00 |
| 1100 × 800 | 1070-1090 × 770-790 | 477 | FB09358 | £628.00 |
| 1100 × 900 | 1070-1090 × 870-890 | 477 | FB09359 | £639.00 |
| 1200 × 760 | 1170-1190 × 730-750 | 442 | FB09360 | £660.00 |
| 1200 × 800 | 1170-1190 × 770-790 | 477 | FB09361 | £669.00 |
| 1200 × 900 | 1170-1190 × 870-890 | 556 | FB09362 | £674.00 |
| 1300 × 760 | 1270-1290 × 730-750 | 442 | FB09363 | £677.00 |
| 1300 × 800 | 1270-1290 × 770-790 | 477 | FB09364 | £685.00 |
| 1400 × 760 | 1370-1390 × 730-750 | 442 | FB09365 | £709.00 |
| 1400 × 800 | 1370-1390 × 770-790 | 477 | FB09366 | £712.00 |
| - | Oceana Cover Strips (Optional) | - | FB09410 | £76.00 |

Crystal6 Black

CRYSTAL6 • Sliding Door With Side Panel • Matt Black

CRYSTAL6 • Bi Fold • Matt Black

# Crystal6 Black

## Shower Enclosures

1900mm High • 6mm Toughened Safety Glass • Easy-Clean Glass • 10 Year Warranty

For Spares and Extras, Please Refer To: P. 101

### Sliding Door

| Size (mm) | Adjustment (mm) | Aperture (mm) | Matt Black | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1000 × 1900 | 960-1000 | 392 | FB09384 | £440.00 |
| 1100 × 1900 | 1060-1100 | 442 | FB09385 | £457.00 |
| 1200 × 1900 | 1160-1200 | 492 | FB09386 | £480.00 |
| 1300 × 1900 | 1260-1300 | 542 | FB09387 | £498.00 |
| 1400 × 1900 | 1360-1400 | 592 | FB09388 | £516.00 |
| 1500 × 1900 | 1460-1500 | 642 | FB09389 | £534.00 |
| 1600 × 1900 | 1560-1600 | 642 | FB09390 | £553.00 |
| 1700 × 1900 | 1660-1700 | 642 | FB09391 | £578.00 |
| Oceana 20mm Extension Channel | | | FB09411 | £70.00 |
| Oceana Cover Strips (Optional) | | | FB09410 | £76.00 |

### Side Panels

| Size (mm) | Matt Black | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 700 | FB09392 | £300.00 |
| 760 | FB09393 | £318.00 |
| 800 | FB09394 | £322.00 |
| 900 | FB09395 | £345.00 |
| 1000 | FB09396 | £354.00 |

Please allow 20mm adjustment on all Side Panels

### Bi Fold Door

| Size (mm) | Adjustment (mm) | Aperture (mm) | Matt Black | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 700 × 1900 | 660-700 | 411 | FB09374 | £447.00 |
| 760 × 1900 | 720-760 | 468 | FB09375 | £461.00 |
| 800 × 1900 | 760-800 | 509 | FB09376 | £487.00 |
| 900 × 1900 | 860-900 | 539 | FB09377 | £498.00 |
| 1000 × 1900 | 960-1000 | 618 | FB09378 | £525.00 |
| Oceana 20mm Extension Channel | | | FB09411 | £70.00 |
| Oceana Cover Strips (Optional) | | | FB09410 | £76.00 |

### Side Panels

| Size (mm) | Matt Black | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 700 | FB09392 | £300.00 |
| 760 | FB09393 | £318.00 |
| 800 | FB09394 | £322.00 |
| 900 | FB09395 | £345.00 |
| 1000 | FB09396 | £354.00 |

Please allow 20mm adjustment on all Side Panels

# Crystal6 Black

## Shower Enclosures

1900mm High • 6mm Toughened Safety Glass • Easy-Clean Glass • 10 Year Warranty

For Spares and Extras, Please Refer To: P. 101

CRYSTAL6 • Pivot With Side Panel • Matt Black

CRYSTAL6 • Corner Entry • Matt Black

### Pivot Door

| Size (mm) | Adjustment (mm) | Aperture (mm) | Matt Black | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 700 × 1900 | 660-700 | 454 | FB09367 | £404.00 |
| 760 × 1900 | 720-760 | 514 | FB09368 | £416.00 |
| 800 × 1900 | 760-800 | 554 | FB09369 | £425.00 |
| 900 × 1900 | 860-900 | 654 | FB09370 | £444.00 |
| 1000 × 1900 | 960-1000 | 704 | FB09371 | £469.00 |
| 1100 × 1900 | 1060-1100 | 654 | FB09372 | £494.00 |
| 1200 × 1900 | 1160-1200 | 654 | FB09373 | £519.00 |
| Oceana 20mm Extension Channel | | | FB09411 | £70.00 |
| Oceana Cover Strips (Optional) | | | FB09410 | £76.00 |

### Side Panels

| Size (mm) | Matt Black | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 700 | FB09392 | £300.00 |
| 760 | FB09393 | £318.00 |
| 800 | FB09394 | £322.00 |
| 900 | FB09395 | £345.00 |
| 1000 | FB09396 | £354.00 |

Please allow 20mm adjustment on all Side Panels

### Corner Entry Enclosure

| Size (mm) | Adjustment (mm) | Aperture (mm) | Matt Black | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 760 × 760 | 730-750 | 377 | FB09381 | £505.00 |
| 800 × 800 | 770-790 | 405 | FB09382 | £517.00 |
| 900 × 900 | 870-890 | 476 | FB09383 | £547.00 |
| Oceana Cover Strips (Optional) | | | FB09410 | £76.00 |

# Emerald8 Chrome

## Shower Enclosures

1900mm High • 8mm Toughened Safety Glass • Easy-Clean Glass

10 Year Warranty • Suitable For Power Shower • Fully Concealed Fixings

For Spares and Extras, Please Refer To: P. 101

EMERALD8 • Quadrant • Chrome

EMERALD8 • Offset Quadrant (RH Shown) • Chrome

### Double Door Quadrant / Offset Quadrant Enclosures

| Size (mm) | Adjustment (mm) | Aperture (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 800 | 770-790 | 413 | FB13733 | £523.00 |
| 900 | 870-890 | 529 | FB13734 | £551.00 |
| 900 × 800 | 870-890 × 770-790 | 473 | FB13735 | £538.00 |
| 1000 × 760 | 970-990 × 730-750 | 440 | FB13736 | £556.00 |
| 1000 × 800 | 970-990 × 770-790 | 473 | FB13737 | £561.00 |
| 1000 × 900 | 970-990 × 870-890 | 529 | FB13738 | £572.00 |
| 1100 × 760 | 1070-1090 × 730-750 | 440 | FB13739 | £588.00 |
| 1100 × 800 | 1070-1090 × 770-790 | 473 | FB13740 | £588.00 |
| 1200 × 760 | 1170-1190 × 730-750 | 440 | FB13741 | £606.00 |
| 1200 × 800 | 1170-1190 × 770-790 | 473 | FB13742 | £611.00 |

# Emerald8 Chrome

## Shower Enclosures

1900mm High • 8mm Toughened Safety Glass • Easy-Clean Glass • 10 Year Warranty • Fully Concealed Fixings

For Spares and Extras, Please Refer To: P. 101

EMERALD8 • Sliding Door (Recess) • Chrome

EMERALD8 • Sliding Door with Side Panel • Chrome

EMERALD8 • Hinged Recess Enclosure • Chrome

EMERALD8 • Hinged Door with Side Panel • Chrome

### Sliding Door

| Size (mm) | Adjustment (mm) | Aperture (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1000 | 960-1000 | 370 | FB13743 | £434.00 |
| 1100 | 1060-1100 | 420 | FB13744 | £447.00 |
| 1200 | 1160-1200 | 470 | FB13745 | £471.00 |
| 1300 | 1260-1300 | 520 | FB13746 | £494.00 |
| 1400 | 1360-1400 | 570 | FB13747 | £507.00 |
| 1500 | 1460-1500 | 620 | FB13748 | £533.00 |
| 1600 | 1560-1600 | 620 | FB13749 | £555.00 |
| 1700 | 1660-1700 | 620 | FB13750 | £585.00 |

### Hinged Door

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 700 | 660-700 | 539 | FB13728 | £389.00 |
| 760 | 720-760 | 599 | FB13729 | £402.00 |
| 800 | 760-800 | 639 | FB13730 | £414.00 |
| 900 | 860-900 | 739 | FB13731 | £436.00 |

### Side Panels

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 700 | FB13751 | £244.00 |
| 760 | FB13752 | £257.00 |
| 800 | FB13753 | £267.00 |
| 900 | FB13754 | £286.00 |

Please allow 20mm adjustment on all Side Panels

# Sapphire 8mm

## Wetroom Panels

2000mm High • 8mm Toughened Safety Glass Easy-Clean Glass

SAPPHIRE 8mm • Brushed Brass • Clear Glass

SAPPHIRE 8mm • Polished Silver • Smoked Glass

SAPPHIRE 8mm • Gunmetal • Clear Glass

Sapphire 8mm

## Wetroom Panels

**(Glass Only, Fixing Kits Required)**

| Size (mm) | Clear Glass | Inc VAT | Smoked Glass | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 400 × 2000 | FB14085 | £146.00 | - | - |
| 500 × 2000 | FB09188 | £155.00 | - | - |
| 600 × 2000 | FB09189 | £177.00 | - | - |
| 700 × 2000 | FB09190 | £197.00 | FB11485 | £204.00 |
| 760 × 2000 | FB09191 | £212.00 | - | - |
| 800 × 2000 | FB09192 | £218.00 | FB11487 | £225.00 |
| 900 × 2000 | FB09193 | £239.00 | FB11488 | £246.00 |
| 1000 × 2000 | FB09194 | £263.00 | FB11489 | £270.00 |
| 1100 × 2000 | FB09195 | £284.00 | FB11490 | £291.00 |
| 1200 × 2000 | FB09196 | £305.00 | FB11491 | £312.00 |
| 1400 × 2000 | FB09197 | £347.00 | - | - |

Polished Silver • Fixing Kit

## Profile Fixing Kit

Inc. Wall Post & Front Fixing Kit

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Brushed Brass | FB09198 | £186.00 |
| Brushed Bronze | FB13791 | £186.00 |
| Gunmetal | FB13768 | £186.00 |
| Matt Black | FB09199 | £171.00 |
| Polished Silver | FB09200 | £142.00 |

## Optional T-Pieces For Use With 2 Wetroom Panels

Brushed Brass

FB09201

£34.00

Brushed Bronze

FB13792

£34.00

Gunmetal

FB13769

£34.00

Matt Black

FB09202

£29.00

Polished Silver

FB09203

£22.00

SAPPHIRE 8mm • Matt Black • Smoked Glass

Brushed Brass

Brushed Bronze

Gun Metal

## Hinged Deflector (300mm)

| | Clear Glass | Inc VAT | Smoked Glass | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Brushed Brass | FB09185 | £226.00 | - | - |
| Brushed Bronze | FB13793 | £226.00 | - | - |
| Gunmetal | FB13767 | £226.00 | - | - |
| Matt Black | FB09186 | £226.00 | FB11493 | £226.00 |
| Polished Silver | FB09187 | £226.00 | FB11494 | £226.00 |

SAPPHIRE 8mm • Brushed Bronze • Clear Glass

Brushed Brass

Brushed Bronze

Gun Metal

Matt Black

Polished Silver

## Foldaway Deflector (300mm)

| | Left Hand | Right Hand | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|
| Brushed Brass | FB13894 | FB13895 | £226.00 |
| Brushed Bronze | FB13898 | FB13899 | £226.00 |
| Gun Metal | FB13896 | FB13897 | £226.00 |
| Matt Black | FB13892 | FB13893 | £226.00 |
| Polished Silver | FB13890 | FB13891 | £226.00 |

# Divera Chrome & Black

## Divera 6mm

DIVERA • Wetroom Panel with Deflector Panel • Chrome

DIVERA • Wetroom Panel • Chrome

# Divera Chrome & Black

## Shower Enclosures

2000mm High • 6mm Toughened Safety Glass • Modular Shower Enclosure

Lifeshield™ Glass Protection • Easy Installation • Lifetime Guarantee

| Walk In Panels/Side Panels | CHROME | | MATT BLACK | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT | Code | Inc VAT |
| 700 | FB12918 | £206.64 | FB12917 | £206.64 |
| 760 | FB12920 | £216.72 | FB12919 | £216.72 |
| 800 | FB12922 | £221.76 | FB12921 | £221.76 |
| 900 | FB12924 | £226.80 | FB12923 | £226.80 |
| 1000 | FB12926 | £236.88 | FB12925 | £236.88 |
| 1200 | FB12928 | £257.04 | FB12927 | £257.04 |
| 1400 | FB12930 | £277.00 | FB12929 | £277.20 |

Divera walk-in / side panels are versatile and can be used as a side panel with Divera doors to create a corner enclosure, or as a walk-in wet room panel.

| Extras | CHROME | | MATT BLACK | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Description | Code | Inc VAT | Code | Inc VAT |
| Walk-In Fixing Kit | FB12910 | £151.20 | FB12909 | £151.20 |
| Telescopic Support Bar For Walk-In | FB12912 | £283.50 | FB12911 | £283.50 |
| Threshold Strip | FB12950 | £63.00 | FB12949 | £63.00 |
| Pivot Deflector Panel 400mm | FB12916 | £273.42 | FB12915 | £273.42 |
| Walk In Side Connector | FB13940 | £9.46 | FB13977 | £9.46 |

# Divera Chrome & Black

## Shower Enclosures

2000mm High • 6mm Toughened Safety Glass • Modular Shower Enclosure

Lifeshield™ Glass Protection • Easy Installation • Suitable For Corner, Recess Or Three-Sided

Divera 6mm

Add side panels for corner or three-sided enclosures, or inline panels on one or both sides to adjust the width. See page 121 for details.

### Pivot Doors

| Size (mm) | Access (mm) | CHROME Code | CHROME Inc VAT | MATT BLACK Code | MATT BLACK Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 700 | 530 | FB12972 | £466.20 | FB12971 | £466.20 |
| 760 | 590 | FB12974 | £478.80 | FB12973 | £478.80 |
| 800 | 630 | FB12976 | £497.70 | FB12975 | £497.70 |
| 900 | 730 | FB12978 | £510.30 | FB12977 | £510.30 |
| 1000 | 830 | FB12980 | £535.50 | FB12979 | £535.50 |

### Extras

| Description | CHROME Code | CHROME Inc VAT | MATT BLACK Code | MATT BLACK Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Extension Post 25mm | FB12907 | £63.00 | FB12981 | £63.00 |
| Inline to Side Panel Bracket | FB12986 | £26.24 | FB12985 | £26.24 |
| Threshold Strip | FB12950 | £63.00 | FB12949 | £63.00 |

### Installation Dimensions & Adjustments

| Size (mm) | Recess (-40mm, +20mm) | Corner (-20mm, +10mm) | 3 Sided (Door + 2 x Side Panel) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 700 | 660-720 | 680-710 | 680-705 |
| 760 | 720-780 | 740-770 | 740-765 |
| 800 | 740-810 | 780-810 | 780-805 |
| 900 | 880-910 | 880-910 | 880-905 |
| 1000 | 980-1010 | 980-1010 | 980-1005 |

# Divera Chrome & Black

## Shower Enclosures

2000mm High • 6mm Toughened Safety Glass • Modular Shower Enclosure

Lifeshield™ Glass Protection • Easy Installation • Suitable For Corner, Recess Or Three-Sided

Add side panels for corner or three-sided enclosures, or inline panels on one or both sides to adjust the width. See page 121 for details.

### Sliding Doors

| Size (mm) | Access (mm) | CHROME Code | CHROME Inc VAT | MATT BLACK Code | MATT BLACK Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1000 | 384 | FB12952 | £495.18 | FB12951 | £495.18 |
| 1100 | 434 | FB12988 | £502.95 | FB12987 | £502.95 |
| 1200 | 484 | FB12954 | £510.30 | FB12953 | £510.30 |
| 1300 | 534 | FB12990 | £529.20 | FB12989 | £529.20 |
| 1400 | 584 | FB12956 | £548.10 | FB12955 | £548.10 |

### Extras

| Description | CHROME Code | CHROME Inc VAT | MATT BLACK Code | MATT BLACK Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Extension Post 25mm | FB12907 | £63.00 | FB12981 | £63.00 |
| Inline to Side Panel Bracket | FB12986 | £26.24 | FB12985 | £26.24 |

### Installation Dimensions & Adjustments

| Size (mm) | Recess (-40mm, +20mm) | Corner (-20mm, +10mm) | 3 Sided (Door + 2 x Side Panels) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1000 | 980-1010 | 980-1010 | 980-1005 |
| 1200 | 1160-1220 | 1180-1210 | 1180-1205 |
| 1400 | 1360-1420 | 1380-1410 | 1380-1405 |

# Divera Chrome & Black

## Shower Enclosures

2000mm High • 6mm Toughened Safety Glass • Available In Chrome Or Matt Black

Lifeshield™ Glass Protection • Easy Installation • Lifetime Guarantee

Divera 6mm

Add side panels for corner or three-sided enclosures, or inline panels on one or both sides to adjust the width. See page 121 for details.

### Corner Entry Doors

| Size (mm) | Access (mm) | CHROME Code | CHROME Inc VAT | MATT BLACK Code | MATT BLACK Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 700 × 700 | 348 | FB12958 | £614.88 | FB12957 | £614.88 |
| 800 × 800 | 418 | FB12960 | £650.16 | FB12959 | £650.16 |
| 900 × 900 | 489 | FB12962 | £687.96 | FB12961 | £687.96 |
| 1000 × 1000 | 560 | FB12964 | £730.80 | FB12963 | £730.80 |

### Extras

| Description | CHROME Code | CHROME Inc VAT | MATT BLACK Code | MATT BLACK Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Extension Post 25mm | FB12907 | £63.00 | FB12981 | £63.00 |
| Stabilising Bracket For 3 Sided Installations | FB12986 | £26.24 | FB12985 | £26.24 |

### Installation Dimensions & Adjustments

| Size (mm) | Corner (-20mm, +10mm) |
|---|---|
| 700 | 680-710 |
| 800 | 780-810 |
| 900 | 880-910 |
| 1000 | 980-1010 |

# Divera Chrome & Black

## Shower Enclosures

2000mm High • 6mm Toughened Safety Glass • Modular Shower Enclosure

Lifeshield™ Glass Protection • Easy Installation • Suitable for Corner, Recess or Three-Sided

Add side panels for corner or three-sided enclosures, or inline panels on one or both sides to adjust the width. See page 121 for details.

### Bifold Doors

| Size (mm) | Access (mm) | CHROME Code | CHROME Inc VAT | MATT BLACK Code | MATT BLACK Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 760 | 510 | FB12942 | £567.00 | FB12941 | £567.00 |
| 800 | 550 | FB12944 | £592.20 | FB12943 | £592.20 |
| 900 | 650 | FB12946 | £617.40 | FB12945 | £617.40 |
| 1000 | 750 | FB12948 | £642.60 | FB12947 | £642.60 |

### Extras

| Description | CHROME Code | CHROME Inc VAT | MATT BLACK Code | MATT BLACK Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bifold Extension Post 25mm | FB12908 | £144.90 | FB12982 | £144.90 |
| Stabilising Bracket For 3 Sided Installations | FB12986 | £26.24 | FB12985 | £26.24 |

### Installation Dimensions & Adjustments

| Size (mm) | Recess (-40mm, +20mm) | Corner (-20mm, +10mm) | 3 Sided (Door + 2 x Side Panel) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 760 | 720-780 | 740-770 | 740-765 |
| 800 | 760-820 | 780-810 | 780-805 |
| 900 | 860-920 | 880-910 | 880-905 |
| 1000 | 960-1020 | 980-1100 | 980-1005 |

# Divera Chrome & Black

## Shower Enclosures

2000mm High • 6mm Toughened Safety Glass • Available In Chrome Or Matt Black

Lifeshield™ Glass Protection • 550mm Radius • Lifetime Guarantee

Divera 6mm

### Quadrant Enclosures

| Size (mm) | Access (mm) | CHROME Code | CHROME Inc VAT | MATT BLACK Code | MATT BLACK Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 800 × 800 | 416 | FB12966 | £630.00 | FB12965 | £630.00 |
| 900 × 900 | 348 | FB12968 | £642.60 | FB12967 | £642.60 |
| 1000 × 1000 | 448 | FB12970 | £705.60 | FB12969 | £705.60 |

### Offset Quadrant Enclosures

| Size (mm) | Access (mm) | CHROME Code | CHROME Inc VAT | MATT BLACK Code | MATT BLACK Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1000 × 800 | 630 | FB13520 | £836.64 | FB13519 | £836.64 |
| 1200 × 800 | 530 | FB13522 | £856.80 | FB13521 | £856.80 |
| 1200 × 900 | 630 | FB13524 | £859.32 | FB13523 | £859.32 |

### Extras

| Description | CHROME Code | CHROME Inc VAT | MATT BLACK Code | MATT BLACK Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Extension Post 25mm | FB12907 | £63.00 | FB12981 | £63.00 |

Add 1 or 2 inline panels to achieve your desired width. Panels can be fitted either side of the door and fixed to the wall or a side panel. See page 121.

### Installation Dimensions & Adjustments

| Size (mm) | Corner (-20mm, +10mm) |
|---|---|
| 800 | 780-810 |
| 900 | 880-910 |
| 1000 | 980-1010 |

# Divera Chrome & Black

## Shower Enclosures

2000mm High • 6mm Toughened Safety Glass • Modular Shower Enclosure

Lifeshield™ Glass Protection • Easy Installation • Suitable For Corner, Recess Or Three-Sided

Compatible with Divera Pivot, Straight Sliding, Sliding Corner Entry and Bifold doors. Fits either side and can fix to the door or an inline panel. For 3-sided installations, 2 matching inline-to-side panel brackets are required.

| Side Panels | CHROME | | MATT BLACK | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT | Code | Inc VAT |
| 700 | FB12918 | £206.64 | FB12917 | £206.64 |
| 760 | FB12920 | £216.72 | FB12919 | £216.72 |
| 800 | FB12922 | £221.76 | FB12921 | £221.76 |
| 900 | FB12924 | £226.80 | FB12923 | £226.80 |
| 1000 | FB12926 | £236.88 | FB12925 | £236.88 |
| 1200 | FB12928 | £257.04 | FB12927 | £257.04 |
| 1400 | FB12930 | £277.20 | FB12929 | £277.20 |

Inline panels are compatible with all Divera doors and side panels, and can be fitted on one or both sides. To connect an inline panel to a side panel, a matching inline-to-side panel bracket is required.

| Inline Panels | CHROME | | MATT BLACK | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT | Code | Inc VAT |
| 200 | FB12932 | £206.64 | FB12931 | £206.64 |
| 300 | FB12934 | £216.72 | FB12933 | £216.72 |
| 400 | FB12936 | £226.80 | FB12935 | £226.80 |
| 500 | FB12938 | £236.88 | FB12937 | £236.88 |
| 600 | FB12940 | £246.96 | FB12939 | £246.96 |

Pinnacle 8mm

PINNACLE 8 • Centrefold Door with Side Panel • Chrome

PINNACLE 8 • Centrefold Recessed Door • Chrome

# Pinnacle 8 Chrome

## Shower Enclosures

2000mm High • 8mm Toughened Safety Glass

Lifeshield™ Glass Protection • Easy Installation

Concealed Fixings Throughout • 20mm Wall Profile Adjustment

### Centrefold Enclosures

CHROME

| Size (mm) | Adjustment (mm) | | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Corner | Recess | | |
| 800 | 770-790 | 765-805 | FB01961 | £1112.28 |
| 900 | 870-890 | 865-905 | FB01962 | £1162.81 |
| 1000 | 970-990 | 965-1005 | FB01958 | £1200.74 |

### Centrefold Side Panels

CHROME

| Size (mm) | Adjustment (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 800 | 770-790 | FB01959 | £417.10 |
| 900 | 870-890 | FB01960 | £448.70 |

# Pinnacle 8 Chrome & Black

## Shower Enclosures

2000mm High • 8mm Toughened Safety Glass • 20mm Wall Profile Adjustment

Lifeshield™ Glass Protection • Easy Installation • Concealed Fixings Throughout

PINNACLE 8 • Quadrant Sliding Enclosure • Chrome

PINNACLE 8 • Quadrant Sliding Enclosure • Black

### Quadrant & Offset Quadrant Enclosures

| Shape | Size (mm) | Adjustment (mm) | CHROME Code | CHROME Inc VAT | MATT BLACK Code | MATT BLACK Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Quadrant | 900 × 900 | 865-885 | FB02074 | £1560.97 | FB10173 | £1560.97 |
| Quadrant | 1000 × 1000 | 965-985 | FB10185 | £1674.72 | FB10174 | £1674.72 |
| Offset Quadrant | 900 × 800 | 865-885 / 765-785 | FB10160 | £1497.78 | FB10175 | £1497.78 |
| Offset Quadrant | 1000 × 800 | 965-985 / 765-785 | FB09812 | £1560.97 | FB10176 | £1560.97 |
| Offset Quadrant | 1000 × 900 | 965-985 / 865-885 | FB10186 | £1624.16 | FB10177 | £1624.16 |
| Offset Quadrant | 1200 × 800 | 1165-1185 / 765-785 | FB09173 | £1655.77 | FB10178 | £1655.77 |
| Offset Quadrant | 1200 × 900 | 1165-1185 / 865-885 | FB02073 | £1718.95 | FB10179 | £1718.96 |

Optional Handle Chrome

Optional Handle Black

### Extras

| Size (mm) | Description | CHROME Code | CHROME Inc VAT | MATT BLACK Code | MATT BLACK Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 220 | Angled Stabilising Bracket 1100 - 1400mm* | FB02076 | £125.12 | FB10092 | £125.12 |
| 320 | Angled Stabilising Bracket 1500+* | FB02077 | £157.99 | FB10093 | £157.99 |
| - | Retro Fit Handle | FB02075 | £80.89 | FB10094 | £80.89 |
| 10 | Extension Post | FB02090 | £66.98 | FB10091 | £66.98 |

*Angled Stabilising Bracket can be retro fitted

PINNACLE 8 • Hinged Corner Door With Side Panel • Chrome

PINNACLE 8 • Hinged Corner Door With Side Panel • Black

# Pinnacle 8 Chrome & Black

## Shower Enclosures

2000mm High • 8mm Toughened Safety Glass • 20mm Wall Profile Adjustment

Lifeshield™ Glass Protection • Easy Installation • Concealed Fixings Throughout

### Hinged Corner Doors

| Size (mm) | Adjustment (mm) | Access (mm) | CHROME LH | CHROME RH | CHROME Inc VAT | MATT BLACK LH | MATT BLACK RH | MATT BLACK Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 760 | 730-750 | 530 | FB01980 | FB01981 | £1030.12 | FB10135 | FB10136 | £1030.12 |
| 800 | 770-790 | 570 | FB01982 | FB01983 | £1049.08 | FB10137 | FB10138 | £1049.08 |
| 900 | 870-890 | 670 | FB01984 | FB01985 | £1105.96 | FB10139 | FB10140 | £1105.96 |
| 1000 | 970-990 | 670 | FB01963 | FB01964 | £1150.21 | FB10123 | FB10124 | £1150.21 |
| 1100 | 1070-1090 | 570 | FB01965 | FB01966 | £1181.80 | FB10125 | FB10126 | £1181.80 |
| 1200 | 1170-1190 | 670 | FB01967 | FB01968 | £1238.68 | FB10127 | FB10128 | £1238.68 |
| 1300 | 1270-1290 | 570 | FB01969 | FB01970 | £1251.31 | FB10129 | FB10130 | £1251.31 |
| 1400 | 1370-1390 | 670 | FB01971 | FB01972 | £1308.19 | FB10131 | FB10132 | £1308.19 |
| 1500 | 1470-1490 | 670 | FB01973 | FB01974 | £1346.10 | FB10133 | FB10134 | £1346.10 |

### Hinged Corner Door Side Panels

| Size (mm) | Adjustment (mm) | CHROME Code | CHROME Inc VAT | MATT BLACK Code | MATT BLACK Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 700 | 670-690 | FB01976 | £404.46 | FB10082 | £404.46 |
| 760 | 730-750 | FB01977 | £423.42 | FB10083 | £423.42 |
| 800 | 770-790 | FB01978 | £442.38 | FB10084 | £442.38 |
| 900 | 870-890 | FB01979 | £467.65 | FB10085 | £467.65 |
| 1000 | 970-990 | FB01975 | £518.22 | FB10081 | £518.22 |
| 1200 | 1170-1190 | FB10188 | £562.45 | FB10190 | £562.45 |

# Pinnacle 8 Chrome & Black

## Shower Enclosures

2000mm High • 8mm Toughened Safety Glass • 20mm Wall Profile Adjustment

Lifeshield™ Glass Protection • Easy Installation • Concealed Fixings Throughout

HIGH PERFORMANCE

LIFESHIELD™ GLASS PROTECTION

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

MADE IN BRITAIN

### Hinged Recess Doors

| Size (mm) | Adjustment (mm) | Access (mm) | CHROME LH | CHROME RH | CHROME Inc VAT | MATT BLACK LH | MATT BLACK RH | MATT BLACK Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 760 | 725-765 | 505 | FB01998 | FB01999 | £1030.12 | FB10153 | FB10154 | £1030.12 |
| 800 | 765-805 | 545 | FB02000 | FB02001 | £1049.08 | FB10155 | FB10156 | £1049.08 |
| 900 | 865-905 | 645 | FB02002 | FB02003 | £1105.96 | FB10157 | FB10158 | £1105.96 |
| 1000 | 965-1005 | 645 | FB01986 | FB01987 | £1150.21 | FB10141 | FB10142 | £1150.21 |
| 1100 | 1065-1105 | 545 | FB01988 | FB01989 | £1181.80 | FB10143 | FB10144 | £1181.80 |
| 1200 | 1165-1205 | 645 | FB01990 | FB01991 | £1238.68 | FB10145 | FB10146 | £1238.66 |
| 1300 | 1265-1305 | 545 | FB01992 | FB01993 | £1251.31 | FB10147 | FB10148 | £1251.31 |
| 1400 | 1365-1405 | 645 | FB01994 | FB01995 | £1308.19 | FB10149 | FB10150 | £1308.19 |
| 1500 | 1465-1505 | 645 | FB01996 | FB01997 | £1346.10 | FB10151 | FB10152 | £1346.10 |

PINNACLE 8 • Hinged Recess Left Hand Enclosure • Chrome

Optional Handle Chrome

Optional Handle Black

### Extras

| Size (mm) | Description | CHROME Code | CHROME Inc VAT | MATT BLACK Code | MATT BLACK Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 220 | Angled Stabilising Bracket 1100 - 1400mm* | FB02076 | £125.12 | FB10092 | £125.12 |
| 320 | Angled Stabilising Bracket 1500+* | FB02077 | £157.99 | FB10093 | £157.99 |
| - | Retro Fit Handle | FB02075 | £80.89 | FB10094 | £80.89 |
| 10 | Extension Post | FB02090 | £66.98 | FB10091 | £66.98 |

*Angled Stabilising Bracket can be retro fitted

PINNACLE 8 • Sliding Corner Door with Side Panel • Chrome

PINNACLE 8 • Sliding Corner Door with Side Panel • Black

# Pinnacle 8 Chrome & Black

## Shower Enclosures

2000mm High • 8mm Toughened Safety Glass • 20mm Wall Profile Adjustment

Lifeshield™ Glass Protection • Easy Installation • Concealed Fixings Throughout

### Sliding Corner Doors

| Size (mm) | Adjustment (mm) | Access (mm) | CHROME Code | CHROME Inc VAT | MATT BLACK Code | MATT BLACK Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1000 | 970-990 | 400 | FB02078 | £1118.58 | FB10065 | £1118.58 |
| 1100 | 1070-1090 | 400 | FB02079 | £1169.14 | FB10066 | £1169.14 |
| 1200 | 1170-1190 | 500 | FB02080 | £1207.06 | FB10067 | £1207.06 |
| 1400 | 1370-1390 | 600 | FB02081 | £1295.54 | FB10068 | £1295.54 |
| 1500 | 1470-1490 | 600 | FB02082 | £1346.10 | FB10069 | £1346.10 |
| 1600 | 1570-1590 | 600 | FB02083 | £1396.66 | FB10070 | £1396.66 |
| 1700 | 1670-1690 | 600 | FB02084 | £1434.57 | FB10071 | £1434.57 |
| 1800 | 1770-1790 | 600 | FB02085 | £1478.81 | FB10072 | £1478.81 |

### Sliding Corner Door Side Panels

| Size (mm) | Adjustment (mm) | CHROME Code | CHROME Inc VAT | MATT BLACK Code | MATT BLACK Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 700 | 670-690 | FB02086 | £404.46 | FB10087 | £404.46 |
| 760 | 730-750 | FB02087 | £423.42 | FB10088 | £423.42 |
| 800 | 770-790 | FB02088 | £442.38 | FB10089 | £442.38 |
| 900 | 870-890 | FB02089 | £467.66 | FB10090 | £467.66 |
| 1000 | 970-990 | FB08162 | £518.22 | FB10086 | £518.22 |
| 1200 | 1170-1190 | FB10187 | £562.45 | FB10191 | £562.45 |

# Pinnacle 8 Chrome & Black

## Shower Enclosures

2000mm High • 8mm Toughened Safety Glass • 20mm Wall Profile Adjustment

Lifeshield™ Glass Protection • Easy Installation • Concealed Fixings Throughout

HIGH PERFORMANCE

LIFESHIELD™ GLASS PROTECTION

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

MADE IN BRITAIN

PINNACLE 8 • Sliding Recessed Enclosure • Black

### Sliding Recess Doors

| Size (mm) | Adjustment (mm) | Access (mm) | CHROME Code | CHROME Inc VAT | MATT BLACK Code | MATT BLACK Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1000 | 965-1005 | 375-395 | FB02122 | £1118.58 | FB10073 | £1118.58 |
| 1100 | 1065-1105 | 375-395 | FB02123 | £1169.15 | FB10074 | £1169.15 |
| 1200 | 1165-1205 | 475-495 | FB02124 | £1207.06 | FB10075 | £1207.06 |
| 1400 | 1365-1405 | 575-595 | FB02125 | £1295.54 | FB10076 | £1295.54 |
| 1500 | 1465-1505 | 575-595 | FB02126 | £1346.10 | FB10077 | £1346.10 |
| 1600 | 1565-1605 | 575-595 | FB02127 | £1396.66 | FB10078 | £1396.66 |
| 1700 | 1665-1705 | 575-595 | FB02128 | £1434.57 | FB10079 | £1434.57 |
| 1800 | 1765-1805 | 575-595 | FB02129 | £1478.81 | FB10080 | £1478.81 |

Optional Handle Chrome

Optional Handle Black

### Extras

| Size (mm) | Description | CHROME Code | CHROME Inc VAT | MATT BLACK Code | MATT BLACK Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 220 | Angled Stabilising Bracket 1100 - 1400mm* | FB02076 | £125.13 | FB10092 | £125.13 |
| 320 | Angled Stabilising Bracket 1500+* | FB02077 | £157.99 | FB10093 | £157.99 |
| - | Retro Fit Handle | FB02075 | £80.89 | FB10094 | £80.89 |
| 10 | Extension Post | FB02090 | £66.98 | FB10091 | £66.98 |

*Angled Stabilising Bracket can be retro fitted

# Ultimate 2

ULTIMATE 2 • 1200 Panel with 2 × 400 Hinged Deflector Panels • Chrome

ULTIMATE 2 • 2 × 10mm Panels with 400 Hinged Deflector Panel • Black

## ULTIMATE 2

Corner Stabilising Bar Available In 300 & 500mm

Ultimate 2 Shower Panels can be fitted to standard straight and curved edged shower trays or directly to tiled floors for the ultimate wet room look.

## Shower Panels

| | | 8mm Toughened Safety Glass | | 10mm Toughened Safety Glass | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Actual Width (mm) | Code | Inc VAT | Code | Inc VAT |
| 1000 Curved Glass Panel | 984 | FB02365 | £581.42 | - | - |
| 1200 Curved Glass Panel | 1171 | FB02366 | £638.30 | - | - |
| 400 Glass Panel | 355 | FB02199 | £271.74 | FB02324 | £334.95 |
| 500 Glass Panel | 455 | FB02200 | £303.35 | FB02325 | £353.91 |
| 600 Glass Panel | 555 | FB02201 | £315.99 | FB02326 | £372.86 |
| 700 Glass Panel | 655 | FB02202 | £334.95 | FB02327 | £391.82 |
| 760 Glass Panel | 715 | FB02203 | £341.26 | FB02328 | £404.46 |
| 800 Glass Panel | 755 | FB02204 | £347.58 | FB02329 | £423.42 |
| 900 Glass Panel | 855 | FB02205 | £372.86 | FB02330 | £442.38 |
| 1000 Glass Panel | 955 | FB02195 | £385.50 | FB02320 | £455.03 |
| 1100 Glass Panel | 1055 | FB02196 | £423.42 | FB02321 | £499.25 |
| 1200 Glass Panel | 1155 | FB02197 | £442.38 | FB02322 | £530.85 |
| 1400 Glass Panel | 1355 | FB02198 | £480.30 | FB02323 | £568.77 |

# Ultimate 2

## Shower Enclosures

1950mm High • 8/10mm Toughened Safety Glass • Clear, Glass-To-Glass Corner Seals • Lifeshield™ Glass Protection • Versatile & Reversible Panels

### ULTIMATE 2 FITTINGS & DEFLECTOR PANELS

Foldaway Deflector Panels (Right Hand Shown)

| Fittings & Deflector Panels | Actual Width (mm) | SILVER / CHROME Code | SILVER / CHROME Inc VAT | MATT BLACK Code | MATT BLACK Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wall Post - Standard | - | FB02394 | £75.84 | FB02399 | £75.84 |
| Wall Post - Curved | - | FB02398 | £116.29 | - | - |
| Front Panel Fixing Kit: Standard | 1000mm | FB02373 | £189.59 | FB02379 | £189.59 |
| Front Panel Fixing Kit: Standard | 1500mm | FB02374 | £195.91 | FB02375 | £195.91 |
| Side Panel Fixing Kit: Standard | - | FB02401 | £189.61 | FB02405 | £189.61 |
| Glass to Glass Corner Seal (8mm) | - | FB02206 | £36.66 | - | - |
| Glass to Glass Corner Seal (10mm) | - | FB02331 | £46.78 | - | - |
| Corner Stabilising Bar 300 | 300mm | FB02387 | £151.68 | FB02390 | £151.68 |
| Corner Stabilising Bar 500 | 500mm | FB02391 | £189.59 | FB02393 | £189.59 |
| Ceiling-to-Glass Stabilising Bar: Standard | 600mm | FB02382 | £151.68 | FB02385 | £151.68 |
| Fold Away Deflector Panel (8mm) LH | 300mm | FB02209 | £372.88 | FB02210 | £372.88 |
| Fold Away Deflector Panel (8mm) RH | 300mm | FB02211 | £372.86 | FB02212 | £372.86 |
| Fold Away Deflector Panel (10mm) LH | 300mm | FB02334 | £404.46 | FB02335 | £404.46 |
| Fold Away Deflector Panel (10mm) RH | 300mm | FB02336 | £404.46 | FB02337 | £404.46 |
| Fixed Deflector Panel (8mm) | 255mm | FB02207 | £271.75 | FB02208 | £271.75 |
| Fixed Deflector Panel (10mm) | 255mm | FB02332 | £315.99 | FB02333 | £315.99 |
| Hinged Deflector Panel (8mm) LH | 300mm | FB02215 | £372.86 | FB02220 | £372.86 |
| Hinged Deflector Panel (8mm) RH | 300mm | FB02222 | £372.86 | FB02221 | £372.86 |
| Hinged Deflector Panel (10mm) LH | 300mm | FB02342 | £404.46 | FB02343 | £404.46 |
| Hinged Deflector Panel (10mm) RH | 300mm | FB02346 | £404.46 | FB02344 | £404.46 |
| Hinged Deflector Panel (8mm) LH | 400mm | FB02213 | £442.38 | FB02218 | £442.38 |
| Hinged Deflector Panel (8mm) RH | 400mm | FB02214 | £442.38 | FB02219 | £442.38 |
| Hinged Deflector Panel (10mm) LH | 400mm | FB02348 | £505.58 | FB02280 | £505.58 |
| Hinged Deflector Panel (10mm) RH | 400mm | FB02339 | £505.58 | FB02281 | £505.58 |

# Inspire Bathscreens

Inspire Bathscreens

Standard Single Panel
Bath Screen

Duo: 2 Panel
In-Fold Bath Screen

2 Panel
Out-Swing Bath Screen

Triple: 3 Panel
In-Fold Bath Screen

Compact: 4 Panel
In-Fold Bath Screen

INSPIRE BLACK • 2 Panel In-Fold Bath Screen

**Power Shower Proof Up To 3.0 Bar** **All Left Hand Shown**

| | Description | Size (mm) | Silver | Inc VAT | Black | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 6mm Standard Single Bath Screen | 1500 × 850 | FB01715 | £328.62 | FB10201 | £328.62 |
| | 6mm Standard Single Bath Screen With Towel Rail | 1500 × 850 | FB01713 | £366.54 | FB10200 | £366.54 |
| | 8mm Standard Single Bath Screen | 1500 × 850 | FB01716 | £404.46 | - | - |
| | 8mm Standard Single Bath Screen With Towel Rail | 1500 × 850 | FB01714 | £448.69 | - | - |
| 2 | 6mm Duo 2 Panel In-Fold Bath Screen Left Hand | 1500 × 875 | FB01707 | £543.49 | FB10198 | £547.09 |
| | 6mm Duo 2 Panel In-Fold Bath Screen Right Hand | 1500 × 875 | FB01709 | £543.49 | FB10199 | £547.09 |
| | 8mm Duo 2 Panel In-Fold Bath Screen Left Hand | 1500 × 875 | FB01708 | £676.21 | - | - |
| | 8mm Duo 2 Panel In-Fold Bath Screen Right Hand | 1500 × 875 | FB01710 | £676.21 | - | - |
| 3 | 6mm 2 Panel Screen Out-Swing Left Hand | 1500 × 950 | FB01697 | £543.49 | FB10192 | £543.49 |
| | 6mm 2 Panel Screen Out-Swing Right Hand | 1500 × 950 | FB01699 | £543.49 | FB10193 | £543.49 |
| | 6mm 2 Panel Screen Out-Swing Left Hand With Towel Rail | 1500 × 950 | FB01701 | £581.42 | FB10194 | £581.41 |
| | 6mm 2 Panel Screen Out-Swing Right Hand With Towel Rail | 1500 × 950 | FB01703 | £581.42 | FB10195 | £581.41 |
| | 8mm 2 Panel Screen Out-Swing Left Hand | 1500 × 950 | FB01698 | £676.21 | - | - |
| | 8mm 2 Panel Screen Out-Swing Right Hand | 1500 × 950 | FB01700 | £676.21 | - | - |
| | 8mm 2 Panel Screen Out-Swing Left Hand With Towel Rail | 1500 × 950 | FB01702 | £726.77 | - | - |
| | 8mm 2 Panel Screen Out-Swing Right Hand With Towel Rail | 1500 × 950 | FB01704 | £726.77 | - | - |
| 4 | 6mm Triple Bath Screen Left Hand | 1500 × 1250 | FB01717 | £638.29 | FB10202 | £638.29 |
| | 6mm Triple Bath Screen Right Hand | 1500 × 1250 | FB01718 | £638.29 | FB10203 | £638.29 |
| 5 | 6mm 4 Panel In-Fold Compact Bath Screen Left Hand | 1500 × 950 | FB01705 | £726.77 | FB10196 | £726.65 |
| | 6mm 4 Panel In-Fold Compact Bath Screen Right Hand | 1500 × 950 | FB01706 | £726.77 | FB10197 | £726.65 |

# Oceana Bathscreens

ATHENA MATT BLACK • 6mm 2 Panel Infold Bath Screen Left Hand

OCEANA CHROME • 6mm Single Bath Screen

## Athena Bathscreens

| Description | Chrome | Inc VAT | Matt Black | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6mm 2 Panel Infold Bath Screen Left Hand | FB10288 | £320.00 | FB10298 | £330.00 |
| 6mm 2 Panel Infold Bath Screen Right Hand | FB10289 | £320.00 | FB10299 | £330.00 |

## Oceana Bathscreens

| Description | Chrome | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| Oceana Single Bath Screen Chrome 1400 × 800mm | FB06843 | £155.00 |

Oceana Bathscreens

FORM40 • Offset Quadrant Shower Tray

# Form 40 Slip Resistant Shower Trays

- Features a Slip Resistant surface pattern
- 5 year guarantee covering all manufacturing defects
- Designed for a 90mm high flow shower waste sold separately
- 40mm thick shower tray
- 50mm edge width enabling installation of various enclosures
- High quality stone resin shower tray with a gel coat

**Please Test Water Drainage Before Finalising Installation**

FORM40 • Square Shower Tray

## Square

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 700 × 700 | FB10833 | **£171.00** |
| 760 × 760 | FB01357 | **£180.00** |
| 800 × 800 | FB01358 | **£192.00** |
| 900 × 900 | FB01359 | **£237.00** |

# Form 40 Slip Resistant Shower Trays

## Rectangular
Slip Resistant

## Rectangular Bath Replacement Tray

1700 × 700mm FB10307 £606.00

## Offset Quadrant
Slip Resistant

Left Hand Shown

## Quadrant
Slip Resistant

## Rectangular

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 800 × 700 | FB01360 | £201.00 |
| 900 × 700 | FB01361 | £228.00 |
| 900 × 760 | FB01362 | £234.00 |
| 900 × 800 | FB01363 | £237.00 |
| 1000 × 700 | FB01364 | £252.00 |
| 1000 × 800 | FB01365 | £306.00 |
| 1000 × 900 | FB01366 | £306.00 |
| 1100 × 800 | FB01367 | £318.00 |
| 1200 × 700 | FB01368 | £285.00 |
| 1200 × 760 | FB01369 | £285.00 |
| 1200 × 800 | FB01370 | £294.00 |
| 1200 × 900 | FB01371 | £312.00 |
| 1300 × 800 | FB01372 | £456.00 |

## Rectangular

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 1400 × 700 | FB01373 | £456.00 |
| 1400 × 800 | FB01374 | £468.00 |
| 1400 × 900 | FB01375 | £498.00 |
| 1500 × 800 | FB01376 | £534.00 |
| 1500 × 900 | FB01377 | £534.00 |
| 1600 × 700 | FB01378 | £528.00 |
| 1600 × 800 | FB01379 | £540.00 |
| 1600 × 900 | FB01380 | £561.00 |
| 1700 × 700 | FB01381 | £606.00 |
| 1700 × 760 | FB01382 | £606.00 |
| 1700 × 800 | FB01383 | £610.00 |
| 1700 × 900 | FB01384 | £615.00 |
| 1800 × 800 | FB01385 | £663.00 |

## Offset Quadrant

| Size (mm) | LH | RH | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1000 × 800 | FB01388 | FB01389 | £393.00 |
| 1200 × 800 | FB01390 | FB01391 | £393.00 |
| 1200 × 900 | FB01392 | FB01393 | £393.00 |

## Quadrant

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 800 × 800 | FB01386 | £243.00 |
| 900 × 900 | FB01387 | £258.00 |

## Accessories

| Riser Panel Kits | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| Riser Panel Kit Quadrant 1200 × 900mm | FB01395 | £204.00 |
| Riser Panel Kit Rectangular 1100 × 900mm | FB01396 | £186.00 |
| Riser Panel Kit Rectangular 2000 × 900mm | FB01399 | £213.00 |

## High Flow Waste

| Finish | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | FB12460 | £22.00 |
| Matt Black | FB11788 | £17.00 |
| Brushed Brass | FB11578 | £23.00 |

## Rectangular

| Size (mm) | Standard | Inc VAT | Slip Resistant | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 900 × 700 | FB02417 | £207.90 | FB02506 | £237.94 |
| 900 × 760 | FB02418 | £213.67 | FB02507 | £246.01 |
| 900 × 800 | FB02421 | £219.44 | FB02508 | £261.02 |
| 1000 × 700 | FB02425 | £219.44 | FB02510 | £261.02 |
| 1000 × 760 | FB02426 | £227.53 | FB02511 | £266.81 |
| 1000 × 800 | FB02429 | £232.15 | FB02512 | £273.73 |
| 1000 × 900 | FB02431 | £237.94 | FB02513 | £280.67 |
| 1100 × 700 | FB02434 | £237.94 | FB02515 | £280.67 |
| 1100 × 760 | FB02435 | £248.33 | FB02517 | £287.59 |
| 1100 × 800 | FB02438 | £254.10 | FB02518 | £295.68 |
| 1100 × 900 | FB02440 | £259.87 | FB02519 | £301.45 |
| 1200 × 700 | FB02442 | £259.87 | FB02520 | £301.45 |
| 1200 × 760 | FB02443 | £264.49 | FB02521 | £308.39 |
| 1200 × 800 | FB02446 | £266.81 | FB02522 | £316.46 |
| 1200 × 900 | FB02448 | £278.35 | FB02523 | £323.40 |
| 1400 × 700 | FB02450 | £363.83 | FB02524 | £407.71 |
| 1400 × 800 | FB02452 | £369.60 | FB02525 | £413.48 |
| 1400 × 900 | FB02454 | £377.69 | FB02526 | £428.51 |
| 1500 × 700 | FB02456 | £377.69 | FB02527 | £428.51 |
| 1500 × 800 | FB02458 | £385.76 | FB02528 | £442.37 |
| 1500 × 900 | FB02460 | £390.40 | FB02529 | £457.38 |
| 1600 × 700 | FB02462 | £395.02 | FB02530 | £457.38 |
| 1600 × 800 | FB02464 | £404.26 | FB02531 | £468.92 |
| 1600 × 900 | FB02466 | £412.33 | FB02532 | £483.95 |
| 1700 × 700 | FB02468 | £416.95 | FB02533 | £483.95 |
| 1700 × 800 | FB02470 | £429.66 | FB02534 | £497.81 |
| 1700 × 900 | FB02472 | £440.05 | FB02535 | £512.82 |

# Kstone Slimline Shower Trays

- Structured resin bonded stone filler
- High-gloss acrylic capped ABS skin
- Suitable for 90mm waste
- Lifetime Guarantee
- 45mm High

**Please Test Water Drainage Before Finalising Installation**

Rectangular

Waste Position - Centre (1400-1700mm)

Rectangular

Waste Position Front Left / Back Right (1000 x 760mm Only)

Rectangular

Waste Position: Front Right / Back Left (900-1200mm)

**Please Note: Handing Of Trays Differs From Other Manufacturers**

## Offset Quadrant

Left Hand Shown
Waste Position
900mm

Left Hand Shown
Waste Position
1000-1200mm

## Standard Offset Quadrant

| Size (mm) | LH | RH | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 900 × 760 | FB02477 | FB02479 | £213.67 |
| 900 × 800 | FB02481 | FB02483 | £217.14 |
| 1000 × 800 | FB02487 | FB02489 | £227.53 |
| 1000 × 900 | FB02491 | FB02493 | £233.30 |
| 1200 × 800 | FB02496 | FB02498 | £242.56 |
| 1200 × 900 | FB02500 | FB02502 | £249.48 |

## Slip Resistant Offset Quadrant

| Size (mm) | LH | RH | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 900 × 760 | FB02537 | FB02538 | £237.94 |
| 900 × 800 | FB02539 | FB02540 | £251.80 |
| 1000 × 800 | FB02542 | FB02543 | £266.81 |
| 1000 × 900 | FB02544 | FB02545 | £280.67 |
| 1200 × 800 | FB02547 | FB02548 | £287.59 |
| 1200 × 900 | FB02549 | FB02550 | £295.68 |

## Quadrant

Waste Position 800 & 1000mm

Waste Position 900mm

## Quadrant

| Size (mm) | Standard | Inc VAT | Slip Resistant | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 800 × 800 | FB02474 | £184.80 | FB02536 | £220.61 |
| 900 × 900 | FB02476 | £213.67 | FB02541 | £249.48 |
| 1000 × 1000 | FB02486 | £242.56 | FB02546 | £278.35 |

## Square

Waste Position 760-1000mm

## Square

| Size (mm) | Standard | Inc VAT | Slip Resistant | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 760 × 760 | FB02412 | £172.08 | FB02504 | £209.05 |
| 800 × 800 | FB02414 | £188.27 | FB02505 | £220.61 |
| 900 × 900 | FB02416 | £215.99 | FB02509 | £249.48 |
| 1000 × 1000 | FB02424 | £248.33 | FB02514 | £304.92 |

## Kudos 90mm Waste

| Finish | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | FB02551 | £56.59 |
| Matt Black | FB02552 | £64.68 |

## Accessories

| Riser Panel Kits | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| Riser Panel Kit 1200mm Inc Front Panel & 5 Legs | FB08302 | £71.90 |
| Optional Side Panel For 1200 Riser Kits | FB08298 | £17.98 |
| Riser Panel Kit 1900mm Inc Front Panel & 9 Legs | FB08303 | £121.34 |
| Riser Panel Kit Quadrant Inc Quad Panel & 5 Legs | FB08304 | £78.65 |

MX • Rectangular Shower Tray

# Elements Slimline Shower Trays

- 40mm High (Allow tolerance of an extra 5mm)
- 40% lighter than a high wall stone resin tray
- Designed for 90mm High Flow Waste

**Please Test Water Drainage Before Finalising Installation**

## Rectangular (Centre Waste)

Waste Position - Centre (800 - 2000mm)

## Rectangular Bath Replacement Tray



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1700 × 700mm | FB02819 | **£468.00** |

## Rectangular

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 800 × 700 | FB02752 | **£232.00** |
| 800 × 760 | FB02754 | **£223.00** |
| 900 × 700 | FB02756 | **£241.00** |
| 900 × 760 | FB02758 | **£246.00** |
| 900 × 800 | FB02760 | **£244.00** |
| 1000 × 700 | FB02762 | **£258.00** |
| 1000 × 760 | FB02764 | **£258.00** |
| 1000 × 800 | FB02766 | **£235.00** |
| 1000 × 900 | FB02768 | **£272.00** |
| 1100 × 700 | FB02770 | **£274.00** |
| 1100 × 760 | FB02772 | **£293.00** |
| 1100 × 800 | FB02774 | **£270.00** |
| 1100 × 900 | FB02776 | **£304.00** |
| 1200 × 700 | FB02778 | **£270.00** |
| 1200 × 760 | FB02780 | **£270.00** |
| 1200 × 800 | FB02782 | **£274.00** |
| 1200 × 900 | FB02784 | **£287.00** |
| 1300 × 700 | FB02786 | **£340.00** |
| 1300 × 760 | FB02788 | **£346.00** |
| 1300 × 800 | FB02790 | **£352.00** |
| 1300 × 900 | FB02792 | **£362.00** |
| 1400 × 700 | FB02794 | **£339.00** |
| 1400 × 760 | FB02796 | **£339.00** |

## Rectangular

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 1400 × 800 | FB02798 | **£346.00** |
| 1400 × 900 | FB02800 | **£356.00** |
| 1500 × 700 | FB02802 | **£350.00** |
| 1500 × 760 | FB02804 | **£362.00** |
| 1500 × 800 | FB02806 | **£362.00** |
| 1500 × 900 | FB02808 | **£362.00** |
| 1600 × 700 | FB02811 | **£401.00** |
| 1600 × 760 | FB02813 | **£403.00** |
| 1600 × 800 | FB02815 | **£430.00** |
| 1600 × 900 | FB02817 | **£453.00** |
| 1650 × 700 | FB02810 | **£441.00** |
| 1700 × 700 | FB02820 | **£455.00** |
| 1700 × 750 | FB02822 | **£453.00** |
| 1700 × 800 | FB02824 | **£471.00** |
| 1700 × 900 | FB02826 | **£491.00** |
| 1800 × 700 | FB02828 | **£534.00** |
| 1800 × 760 | FB02830 | **£534.00** |
| 1800 × 800 | FB02832 | **£547.00** |
| 1800 × 900 | FB02834 | **£565.00** |
| 2000 × 700 | FB02836 | **£585.00** |
| 2000 × 800 | FB02838 | **£585.00** |
| 2000 × 900 | FB02840 | **£585.00** |

## Offset Quadrant

Left Hand Shown

## Quadrant

## Offset Quadrant

| Size (mm) | LH | RH | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 900 × 760 | FB02848 | FB02850 | £246.00 |
| 900 × 800 | FB02852 | FB02854 | £249.00 |
| 1000 × 760 | FB02856 | FB02858 | £269.00 |
| 1000 × 800 | FB02860 | FB02862 | £249.00 |
| 1000 × 900 | FB02864 | FB02866 | £274.00 |
| 1100 × 760 | FB02868 | FB02870 | £296.00 |
| 1100 × 800 | FB02872 | FB02874 | £303.00 |
| 1100 × 900 | FB02876 | FB02878 | £309.00 |
| 1200 × 760 | FB02880 | FB02882 | £287.00 |
| 1200 × 800 | FB02884 | FB02886 | £287.00 |
| 1200 × 900 | FB02888 | FB02890 | £304.00 |

## Offset Quadrant

| Size (mm) | LH | RH | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1300 × 760 | FB02892 | FB02894 | £378.00 |
| 1300 × 800 | FB02896 | FB02898 | £381.00 |
| 1400 × 760 | FB02900 | FB02902 | £392.00 |
| 1400 × 800 | FB02904 | FB02906 | £405.00 |

## Quadrant

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 800 × 800 | FB02842 | £205.00 |
| 900 × 900 | FB02844 | £234.00 |
| 1000 × 1000 | FB02846 | £310.00 |

## Square

## Square

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 700 × 700 | FB02738 | £200.00 |
| 760 × 760 | FB02740 | £191.00 |
| 800 × 800 | FB02742 | £203.00 |
| 900 × 900 | FB02744 | £234.00 |
| 1000 × 1000 | FB02746 | £329.00 |
| 1100 × 1100 | FB02748 | £365.00 |
| 1200 × 1200 | FB02750 | £390.00 |

## Walk-In Tray



With Drying Area

## Walk-In Tray With Drying Area

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 1400 × 900 | FB02908 | £408.00 |
| 1600 × 800 | FB02909 | £442.00 |
| 1700 × 800 | FB02910 | £479.00 |

## High Flow Waste

| Finish | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | FB12460 | £22.00 |
| Matt Black | FB11788 | £17.00 |
| Brushed Brass | FB11578 | £23.00 |

## Accessories

| Riser Panel Kits | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| Riser Panel Kit Rectangular & Square Trays Up To 1200mm | FB02915 | £101.00 |
| Riser Panel Kit Rectangular Trays 1300-2000mm | FB02916 | £138.00 |
| Riser Panel Kit Quadrant & Offset 1200 × 900mm | FB02917 | £132.00 |
| Offset Riser Panel Kit 1400 × 900mm | FB02918 | £137.00 |

## Waterproof Flexi-Seal

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 2 Metre | FB08160 | £23.00 |
| 3.2 Metre | FB14000 | £35.00 |
| 4.0 Metre | FB02554 | £43.00 |

ULTIMATE SLATE • Rectangular Shower Tray

ULTIMATE SLATE • Rectangular Shower Tray

# Ultimate Slate Effect Shower Trays

- Features a Slate Effect surface pattern
- Covered by the KUDOS Lifetime Guarantee†
- Slip and Stain Resistant
- Available in two colour finishes as standard
- 27mm thick shower tray

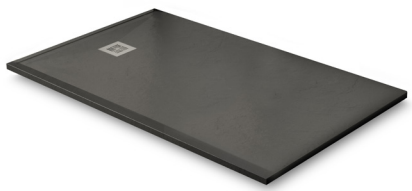
Transform your bathroom with the sleek and modern Kudos Ultimate Shower Tray. This stylish shower tray is designed to bring a perfect blend of contemporary elegance and practicality, making it an ideal choice for modern bathroom spaces.

Crafted from premium materials, the tray ensures long-lasting durability and resistance to wear, giving you peace of mind for years to come. Its low-profile design adds a minimalist touch while offering easy access, making it both functional and visually appealing.

**Please Test Water Drainage Before Finalising Installation**

Rectangular

Slate Effect



Dark Grey

White

† Guarantee applies to material and manufacturing defects only. See website for full T&C's

# Ultimate Slate Effect Shower Trays

Safety is a top priority with the Kudos Ultimate Shower Tray. The non-slip, textured surface reduces the risk of slipping, even in wet conditions, providing a secure and comfortable showering experience.

ULTIMATE SLATE • Rectangular Shower Tray

## Rectangular

| Size (mm) | Dark Grey | White | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1200 × 800 | FB13101 | FB13102 | £538.66 |
| 1200 × 900 | FB13103 | FB13104 | £598.50 |
| 1300 × 800 | FB13105 | FB13106 | £575.50 |
| 1300 × 900 | FB13107 | FB13108 | £639.46 |
| 1400 × 800 | FB13109 | FB13110 | £612.36 |
| 1400 × 900 | FB13111 | FB13112 | £680.40 |
| 1500 × 800 | FB13113 | FB13114 | £649.21 |
| 1500 × 900 | FB13115 | FB13116 | £721.36 |
| 1600 × 800 | FB13117 | FB13118 | £685.36 |
| 1600 × 900 | FB13119 | FB13120 | £762.30 |
| 1700 × 700 | FB13121 | FB13122 | £686.08 |
| 1700 × 800 | FB13123 | FB13124 | £720.10 |
| 1700 × 900 | FB13125 | FB13126 | £800.10 |
| 1800 × 800 | FB13127 | FB13128 | £754.12 |
| 1800 × 900 | FB13129 | FB13130 | £837.90 |
| 1900 × 800 | FB13131 | FB13132 | £790.97 |
| 1900 × 900 | FB13133 | FB13134 | £878.86 |
| 2000 × 800 | FB13135 | FB13136 | £827.82 |
| 2000 × 900 | FB13137 | FB13138 | £919.80 |

## Shower Waste

| Finish | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | FB13140 | £81.90 |
| Dark Grey | FB13141 | £94.50 |
| Matt Black | FB13139 | £94.50 |
| White | FB13142 | £94.50 |

# Connect2 Slimline Shower Trays

- Unique design avoids the need to cut joists or lift the tray on a plinth
- Available in three finishes: High Gloss, Slip-Resistant, and Slate Effect
- Filler for increased stability
- Covered by the KUDOS Lifetime Guarantee†
- Guaranteed to work with all standard joist sizes and spans*
- Structural Resin Bonded Stone
- Super-slim 35mm high

**Please Test Water Drainage Before Finalising Installation**

Waste Position - Centre (1000-1700mm)

**All Connect2 trays are supplied with re-inforced magnetic waste cover, blanking plug and a dedicated high flow waste rated to 35 l/min**

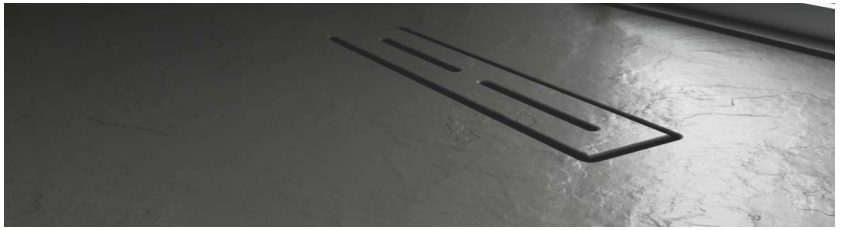
## Rectangular

| Size (mm) | Standard | Inc VAT | Slip Resistant | Inc VAT | Slate Grey Effect | Inc VAT | Slate White Effect | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1000 × 800 | FB01731 | £357.76 | FB08251 | £412.33 | FB09062 | £443.87 | FB14989 | £403.85 |
| 1000 × 900 | FB01732 | £374.74 | FB08255 | £428.10 | FB09063 | £459.64 | FB14990 | £420.82 |
| 1100 × 800 | FB08242 | £363.83 | FB08305 | £412.33 | FB09076 | £443.87 | FB14991 | £403.85 |
| 1200 × 800 | FB01733 | £389.29 | FB08256 | £441.44 | FB08270 | £475.40 | FB14992 | £436.58 |
| 1200 × 900 | FB01734 | £406.27 | FB01742 | £464.48 | FB08268 | £499.66 | FB14993 | £459.64 |
| 1300 × 800 | FB08241 | £439.02 | FB08306 | £505.72 | FB09064 | £544.52 | FB14994 | £505.72 |
| 1400 × 700 | FB08243 | £476.62 | FB08257 | £528.76 | FB09065 | £566.35 | FB14995 | £526.33 |
| 1400 × 800 | FB01735 | £487.52 | FB01743 | £544.52 | FB09066 | £586.97 | FB14996 | £548.16 |
| 1400 × 900 | FB01736 | £504.50 | FB01744 | £559.08 | FB09067 | £602.74 | FB14997 | £562.72 |
| 1500 × 700 | FB08244 | £489.95 | FB08258 | £544.52 | FB09072 | £583.33 | FB14998 | £543.31 |
| 1500 × 800 | FB01737 | £504.50 | FB01745 | £559.08 | FB08269 | £602.74 | FB14999 | £562.72 |
| 1500 × 900 | FB01738 | £520.27 | FB08202 | £574.85 | FB09209 | £619.72 | FB15000 | £579.70 |
| 1600 × 700 | FB08245 | £504.50 | FB08259 | £559.08 | FB08710 | £597.89 | FB15001 | £559.07 |
| 1600 × 800 | FB01739 | £520.27 | FB01746 | £574.85 | FB09068 | £619.72 | FB15002 | £579.70 |
| 1700 × 700 | FB08246 | £538.46 | FB08260 | £575.08 | FB09069 | £642.76 | FB15004 | £603.95 |
| 1700 × 800 | FB01740 | £550.58 | FB08140 | £611.23 | FB08267 | £658.52 | FB15005 | £619.72 |
| 1700 × 900 | FB08247 | £563.93 | FB08261 | £625.78 | FB09070 | £673.08 | FB15006 | £633.06 |

*The Connect2 tray ability to connect to at least one of the waste holes is guaranteed provided that the span between joists is no less than 305mm and the joist width does not exceed 75mm

† Guarantee applies to material and manufacturing defects only. See website for full T&C's

# Connect2 Slimline Shower Trays



## Square

### Square

| Size (mm) | Standard | Inc VAT | Slip Resistant | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 800 × 800 | FB01729 | £308.04 | FB08254 | £352.91 |
| 900 × 900 | FB01730 | £333.50 | FB08249 | £375.95 |

## Curved

## Offset Curved

Left Hand Shown

### Curved

| Size (mm) | Standard | Inc VAT | Slip Resistant | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 910 × 910 | FB01721 | £374.74 | FB01722 | £434.16 |
| 1000 × 810 | LH FB01723 RH FB01725 | £374.74 | LH FB01724 RH FB01726 | £434.16 |

## Quadrant

### Quadrant

| Size (mm) | Standard | Inc VAT | Slip Resistant | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 900 × 900 | FB08238 | £374.74 | FB08283 | £434.16 |
| 1000 × 1000 | FB08273 | £423.25 | FB08284 | £491.16 |

## Offset Quadrant

Left Hand Shown

### Standard Offset Quadrant

| Size (mm) | LH | RH | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1000 × 800 | FB08274 | FB08275 | £366.25 |
| 1000 × 900 | FB08276 | FB08277 | £386.87 |
| 1200 × 800 | FB08278 | FB08279 | £394.14 |
| 1200 × 900 | FB01747 | FB01748 | £436.60 |

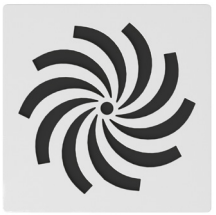
### Slip Resistant Offset Quadrant

| Size (mm) | LH | RH | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1000 × 800 | FB08287 | FB08288 | £413.54 |
| 1000 × 900 | FB08289 | FB08290 | £436.60 |
| 1200 × 800 | FB08291 | FB08292 | £445.08 |
| 1200 × 900 | FB08285 | FB08286 | £492.37 |

# Traymate Slate Effect Shower Trays

Traymate Slate Effect Shower Trays offer a contemporary slate-inspired finish with the durability of modern materials. Strong, lightweight, and easy to install, they provide a reliable base for any stylish shower space. Designed for both performance and practicality.

- 10 Year Guarantee †
- Strong stone resin construction
- Slip and Stain Resistant
- Available in three colour finishes
- 27mm thick shower tray



## Shower Waste & Cover

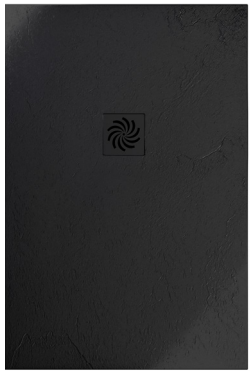
| Finish | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| Black | FB14654 | £62.00 |
| Grey | FB14963 | £62.00 |
| White | FB14964 | £62.00 |

**Please Test Water Drainage Before Finalising Installation**

† Guarantee applies to material and manufacturing defects only. See website for full T&C's

# Traymate Slate Effect Shower Trays

Safety is a top priority with the Trojan Traymate Slate Effect trays. The non-slip, textured surface reduces the risk of slipping, even in wet conditions, providing a secure and comfortable showering experience.



Black

Grey

White

## Rectangular

| Size (mm) | Black | Grey | White | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1200 × 800 | - | - | FB14644 | **£292.00** |
| 1200 × 900 | FB14650 | - | - | **£304.00** |
| 1400 × 800 | - | - | FB14962 | **£456.00** |
| 1400 × 900 | - | - | FB14649 | **£463.00** |
| 1500 × 800 | - | - | FB14646 | **£461.00** |
| 1500 × 900 | - | - | FB14645 | **£469.00** |
| 1600 × 800 | FB14651 | - | FB14647 | **£482.00** |
| 1600 × 900 | - | FB14653 | FB14648 | **£487.00** |
| 1700 × 800 | FB14652 | - | FB14959 | **£503.00** |
| 1700 × 900 | - | - | FB14963 | **£515.00** |

**Please Test Water Drainage Before Finalising Installation**

† Guarantee applies to material and manufacturing defects only. See website for full T&C's

Lara

LARA • Brushed Brass

# Lara

**Manufactured From Mild Steel • High Quality Finish**
**Fuel Type: Central Heating / Dual Fuel**

Central heating and Duel fuel compatible; the Lara towel radiator is the perfect combination of style and functionality.

| Size (mm) | Tubes | BTU | Finish | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 500(w) x 840(h) | 8 Flat Tubes 60×12mm | 1280 | Brushed Brass | FB12676 | £375.00 |
| 500(w) x 1213(h) | 12 Flat Tubes 60×12mm | 2423 | Brushed Brass | FB12677 | £495.00 |
| 500(w) x 1512(h) | 16 Flat Tubes 60×12mm | 3061 | Brushed Brass | FB12678 | £615.00 |

LARA • Chrome

| Size (mm) | Tubes | BTU | Finish | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 500(w) x 840(h) | 8 Flat Tubes 60×12mm | 1099 | Chrome | FB12661 | £275.00 |
| 500(w) x 1213(h) | 12 Flat Tubes 60×12mm | 1512 | Chrome | FB12662 | £355.00 |
| 500(w) x 1512(h) | 16 Flat Tubes 60×12mm | 1836 | Chrome | FB12663 | £425.00 |

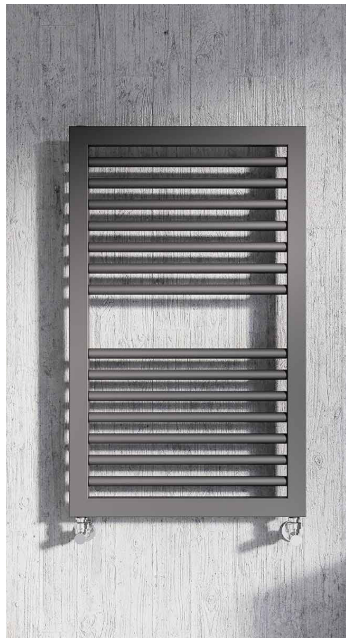
LARA • Anthracite

| Size (mm) | Tubes | BTU | Finish | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 500(w) x 840(h) | 8 Flat Tubes 60×12mm | 1727 | Anthracite | FB12664 | £200.00 |
| 500(w) x 1213(h) | 12 Flat Tubes 60×12mm | 2423 | Anthracite | FB12665 | £255.00 |
| 500(w) x 1512(h) | 16 Flat Tubes 60×12mm | 3061 | Anthracite | FB12666 | £300.00 |

# Sienna

**Manufactured From Mild Steel • High Quality Finish**
**Fuel Type: Central Heating / Dual Fuel**

Central heating compatible; the Sienna towel radiator is the perfect combination of style and functionality.


SIENNA • Anthracite

SIENNA • Chrome

SIENNA • Matt Black

SIENNA • Mineral White

| Size (mm) | Tubes | BTU | Finish | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 500(w) x 823(h) | 14 Tubes | 1686 | **Anthracite** | FB13808 | **£310.00** |
| 500(w) x 1228(h) | 21 Tubes | 2512 | **Anthracite** | FB13809 | **£345.00** |
| 500(w) x 1813(h) | 32 Tubes | 3675 | **Anthracite** | FB13810 | **£410.00** |

| Size (mm) | Tubes | BTU | Finish | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 500(w) x 823(h) | 14 Tubes | 1225 | Chrome | FB13805 | **£405.00** |
| 500(w) x 1228(h) | 21 Tubes | 1683 | Chrome | FB13806 | **£475.00** |
| 500(w) x 1813(h) | 32 Tubes | 2478 | Chrome | FB13807 | **£580.00** |

| Size (mm) | Tubes | BTU | Finish | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 500(w) x 823(h) | 14 Tubes | 1686 | **Matt Black** | FB13811 | **£310.00** |
| 500(w) x 1228(h) | 21 Tubes | 2512 | **Matt Black** | FB13812 | **£345.00** |
| 500(w) x 1813(h) | 32 Tubes | 3675 | **Matt Black** | FB13813 | **£410.00** |

| Size (mm) | Tubes | BTU | Finish | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 500(w) x 823(h) | 14 Tubes | 1686 | Mineral White | FB13993 | **£310.00** |
| 500(w) x 1228(h) | 21 Tubes | 2512 | Mineral White | FB13994 | **£345.00** |
| 500(w) x 1813(h) | 32 Tubes | 3675 | Mineral White | FB13995 | **£410.00** |

# Warma Electric Towel Rails

**Manufactured From Mild Steel • High Quality Finish • Fuel Type: Electric**

Features a fully integrated thermostat with multiple intelligent modes:

- **Comfort mode** maintains your set temperature
- **12/24-hour timer** automatically renews it at chosen intervals
- **Boost mode** delivers maximum power for two hours
- **Open window detection** pauses heating to prevent energy waste
- **Baby Care mode** limits output to 70% for a gentler, safer warmth

Chrome

Brushed Brass

White

Matt Black

| Size (mm) | Tubes | BTU | Finish | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 800(h) x 500(w) | 13 Tubes - ø 22mm | 853 | Chrome | FB14530 | £381.60 |
| 1200(h) x 500(w) | 20 Tubes - ø 22mm | 1365 | Chrome | FB14531 | £432.00 |
| 1600(h) x 500(w) | 27 Tubes - ø 22mm | 1706 | Chrome | FB14532 | £496.80 |

| Size (mm) | Tubes | BTU | Finish | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 800(h) x 500(w) | 13 Tubes - ø 22mm | 1024 | Brushed Brass | FB14536 | £432.00 |
| 1200(h) x 500(w) | 20 Tubes - ø 22mm | 1706 | Brushed Brass | FB14537 | £489.60 |
| 1600(h) x 500(w) | 27 Tubes - ø 22mm | 1706 | Brushed Brass | FB14538 | £561.60 |

| Size (mm) | Tubes | BTU | Finish | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 800(h) x 500(w) | 13 Tubes - ø 22mm | 853 | White | FB14527 | £257.76 |
| 1200(h) x 500(w) | 20 Tubes - ø 22mm | 1365 | White | FB14528 | £293.76 |
| 1600(h) x 500(w) | 27 Tubes - ø 22mm | 1706 | White | FB14529 | £336.96 |

| Size (mm) | Tubes | BTU | Finish | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 800(h) x 500(w) | 13 Tubes - ø 22mm | 1024 | Matt Black | FB14533 | £273.60 |
| 1200(h) x 500(w) | 20 Tubes - ø 22mm | 1706 | Matt Black | FB14534 | £316.80 |
| 1600(h) x 500(w) | 27 Tubes - ø 22mm | 1706 | Matt Black | FB14535 | £360.00 |

# Warma Heated Towel Rails

(Includes Kit Consisting Of 4 Wall Brackets, Air Valves & Blanks) • 5 Year Warranty On All Heated Towel Rails

Anthracite

Chrome

Matt Black

| Size (mm) | Bars | Anthracite | Inc VAT | Chrome | Inc VAT | Matt Black | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 800(h) x 500(w) | 10 | FB07446 | £85.00 | FB07431 | £105.00 | FB12650 | £85.00 |
| 800(h) x 600(w) | 10 | FB07450 | £95.00 | FB07439 | £110.00 | FB12651 | £95.00 |
| 1000(h) x 400(w) | 13 | FB07442 | £100.00 | FB07440 | £110.00 | FB12652 | £100.00 |
| 1000(h) x 500(w) | 13 | FB07452 | £105.00 | FB07435 | £115.00 | FB12653 | £105.00 |
| 1000(h) x 600(w) | 13 | FB07443 | £115.00 | FB07436 | £125.00 | FB12654 | £115.00 |
| 1200(h) x 400(w) | 17 | FB07444 | £110.00 | FB07437 | £125.00 | FB12655 | £110.00 |
| 1200(h) x 500(w) | 17 | FB07447 | £115.00 | FB07432 | £130.00 | FB12656 | £115.00 |
| 1200(h) x 600(w) | 17 | FB07449 | £120.00 | FB07433 | £135.00 | FB12657 | £120.00 |
| 1600(h) x 400(w) | 22 | FB07445 | £130.00 | FB07441 | £175.00 | FB12658 | £130.00 |
| 1600(h) x 500(w) | 22 | FB07448 | £135.00 | FB07434 | £175.00 | FB12659 | £135.00 |
| 1600(h) x 600(w) | 22 | FB07451 | £145.00 | FB07438 | £180.00 | FB12660 | £145.00 |

## Radiator Valves

Oceana Modern Radiator Valves (Pair)

### Anthracite

Round Angled
FB12729
£32.02

Round Corner
FB12732
£44.17

Round Straight
FB12731
£32.02

Round Angled
FB12733
£37.38

### Brushed Brass

Round Corner
FB12735
£49.61

Round Straight
FB12734
£38.84

### Chrome

Round Angled
FB12725
£23.62

Round Corner
FB12727
£44.51

Round Straight
FB12726
£23.62

Round Angled
FB12719
£32.02

### Matt Black

Round Corner
FB12721
£44.17

Round Straight
FB12720
£32.02

## Thermal Control Plate & Heating Elements

Thermostatic Control Plate
FB06620
£95.00

250w Towel Warmer Electric Element
FB06618
£65.00

400w Towel Warmer Electric Element
FB06619
£70.00

# Freestanding Wash Basins

Manufactured from a high quality vitreous China and featuring a variety of modern shapes. These freestanding basins are designed to be mounted on a countertop or furniture. Lifetime ceramic guarantee included.

**Ava**
**Freestanding Basin**
**1 Tap Hole**

FB02645

500(w) x 115(h) x 380(d)mm

**£135.00**

**Emma**
**Freestanding Basin**
**1 Tap Hole**

FB02640

385(w) x 140(h) x 385(d)mm

**£120.00**

**Layla**
**Freestanding Basin**
**1 Tap Hole**

FB02646

500(w) x 135(h) x 400(d)mm

**£150.00**

**Molly**
**Freestanding Basin**
**1 Tap Hole**

FB02647

560(w) x 120(h) x 380(d)mm

**£161.93**

**Poppy**
**Freestanding Basin**
**1 Tap Hole**

FB02639

380(w) x 120(h) x 380(d)mm

**£115.00**

**Bella**
**Freestanding Basin**

FB02642

475(w) 135(h) x 340(d)mm

**£130.00**

**Lucy**
**Freestanding Basin**

FB02643

480(w) 130(h) x 370(d)mm

**£130.00**

**Maya**
**Freestanding Basin**

FB02641

455(w) 135(h) x 320(d)mm

**£138.31**

**Nova**
**Freestanding Basin**

FB02644

485(w) 145(h) x 395(d)mm

**£118.67**

# Cloakroom Hand Wash Basins

Ceramic

**Dimension Wall Hung Cloakroom Hand Wash Basin 1 Tap Hole**

FB05629

460(w) x 105(h) x 255(d)mm

**£175.00**

Left Hand

No Overflow

**Matrix Square Wall Hung Cloakroom Hand Wash Basin 1 Tap Hole**

FB05630

370(w) x 110(h) x 230(d)mm

**£142.50**

Right Hand

No Overflow

**Matrix Square Wall Hung Cloakroom Hand Wash Basin 1 Tap Hole**

FB05631

370(w) x 110(h) x 230(d)mm

**£142.50**

**Vitoria Wall Hung Cloakroom Hand Wash Basin 2 Tap Hole**

FB05555

500(w) x 305(d)mm

**£185.00**

# Sanitaryware

CROFT

## Croft

5 Year Guarantee Covering All Manufacturing Defects

Open Back

**Close Coupled WC Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Toilet Seat**

FB00843

367(w) x 778(h) x 600(d)mm

£355.01

Comfort Height • Open Back

**Close Coupled WC Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Toilet Seat**

FB11629

380(w) x 840(h) x 605(d)mm

£407.00

**Back To Wall WC Pan & Soft Close Seat**

FB00835

494mm Projection

£250.01

Ceramic • 1 Taphole

**550mm Basin & Pedestal**

FB00836

Basin 550(w) x 470(d)mm

£175.01

LYDFORD

# Lydford Rimless

5 Year Guarantee Covering All Manufacturing Defects

Open Back

**Close Coupled WC Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Toilet Seat**

FB02692

375(w) x 775(h) x 600(d)mm

**£389.99**

**Back To Wall WC Pan & Soft Close Seat**

FB02686

490mm Projection

**£280.00**

Ceramic • 1 Taphole

**550mm Basin & Pedestal**

FB00836

Basin 550(w) x 475(d)mm

**£175.01**

Sanitaryware

Sanitaryware

PEMBROKE

# Pembroke Rimless

5 Year Guarantee Covering All Manufacturing Defects

Semi Comfort Height • Open Back

**Close Coupled WC Pan, Cistern & Slim Soft Close Seat**

FB11625

375(w) x 790(h) x 600(d)mm

**£251.00**

Semi Comfort Height • Open Back

**Close Coupled WC Pan, Cistern & Wrap Over Soft Close Seat**

FB11626

375(w) x 790(h) x 605(d)mm

**£281.00**

Semi Comfort Height

**Back To Wall WC Pan & Slim Soft Close Seat**

FB11627

360(w) x 420(h) x 550(d)mm

**£182.00**

Semi Comfort Height

**Back To Wall WC Pan & Wrap Over Soft Close Seat**

FB11628

360(w) x 420(h) x 550(d)mm

**£182.00**

# Powis Rimless

5 Year Guarantee Covering All Manufacturing Defects

POWIS

Open Back

**Close Coupled WC Pan, Cistern & Wrap Over Soft Close Seat**

FB11621

380(w) x 790(h) x 600(d)mm

**£317.00**

# Sanitaryware

LYDFORD

# Harlech Rimless

5 Year Guarantee Covering All Manufacturing Defects

HARLECH

Open Back

**Close Coupled WC Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Toilet Seat**

FB01480

364(w) x 820(h) x 655(d)mm

**£348.00**

Comfort Height • Open Back

**Close Coupled WC Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Toilet Seat**

FB01479

364(w) x 860(h) x 655(d)mm

**£424.00**

Ceramic • 1 Taphole

**Semi Recess Basin**

FB01489

500(w) x 395(d)mm

**£175.00**

Ceramic • 1 Taphole

**550mm Basin & Pedestal**

FB01476

Basin 550(w) x 445(d)mm

**£160.00**

**Back To Wall WC Pan & Soft Close Seat**

FB01478

520mm Projection

**£248.00**

Comfort Height

**Back To Wall WC Pan & Soft Close Seat**

FB01477

520mm Projection

**£304.00**

Sanitaryware

OXFORD

# Oxford

5 Year Guarantee Covering All Manufacturing Defects

Traditional

## Close Coupled WC Pan, Cistern & Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB03653

490(w) x 803(h) x 700(d)mm

£375.00

## Back To Wall WC Pan & Soft Close Seat

FB03645

515mm Projection

£200.00

Ceramic • 1 or 2 Taphole

## 570mm Basin & Pedestal

Basin 570(w) x 465(d)mm

1 Taphole

FB03643

£244.99

2 Taphole

FB03644

£244.99

RICHMOND

# Richmond

5 Year Guarantee Covering All Manufacturing Defects

**Back To Wall WC Pan & Soft Close Seat**

FB04357

520mm Projection

**£300.00**

For Wall Frames Please See Page **188**

**Wall Hung WC Pan & Soft Close Seat**

FB04361

520mm Projection

**£349.99**

Sanitaryware

# Compass Round

Basin Not Included

**Full Pedestal**

FB11696

550(w) x 830(h) x 435(d)mm

£74.90

Basin Not Included

**Semi Pedestal**

FB11527

550(w) x 425(h) x 435(d)mm

£74.90



Ceramic • 1 Taphole

**550mm Basin**

**Standard Depth**

FB11526

Basin 550(w) x 435(d)mm

£223.50

Min. Furniture Depth 295mm

Ceramic • 1 Taphole

**Semi-Countertop Basin**

**Standard Depth**

FB11695

550(w) x 155(h) x 435(d)mm

£288.00

Open Back

**Close Coupled WC Pan**

340(w) x 830(h) x 610(d)mm

**Standard Flush**

With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB12520

£581.99

Comfort Height • Open Back

**Close Coupled WC Pan**

340(w) x 870(h) x 610(d)mm

**Standard Flush**

With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB12521

£643.99

Fully Enclosed • Closed Back

**Close Coupled WC Pan**

340(w) x 830(h) x 610(d)mm

**Standard Flush**

With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB12522

£602.99

Comfort Height • Closed Back

**Close Coupled WC Pan**

345(w) x 910(h) x 630(d)mm

**Standard Flush**

With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB12523

£668.99



**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

# Compass Round

**Guarantees: Basin & WC's 20 Years • WC Seats: 5 Years**
**Cistern Fittings: 5 Years**

Optional Flush Button/Plate Upgrades
Including Contactless, Brushed Brass & Black Please Refer To Pages: **184-186**

COMPASS ROUND • Closed Coupled With Full Pedestal

COMPASS ROUND • Comfort Height BTW

For Wall Frames Please See Page **188**

### Wall Hung WC Pan & Soft Close Seat

495mm Projection

With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB12526 **£414.00**

### Back To Wall WC Pan & Soft Close Seat

495mm Projection

With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB12524 **£414.00**

**Comfort Height**

### Back To Wall WC Pan & Soft Close Seat

495mm Projection

With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB12525 **£466.00**



For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk

# Compass Square

Basin Not Included

**Full Pedestal**

FB12408

421(w) x 862(h) x 357(d)mm

£74.90

Basin Not Included

**Semi Pedestal**

FB12411

421(w) x 422(h) x 357(d)mm

£74.90

Ceramic • 1 Taphole

**420mm Basin**

**Cloakroom**

FB12409

Basin 421(w) x 357(d)mm

£168.00

Ceramic • 1 Taphole

**550mm Basin**

**Standard Depth**

FB12410

550(w) x 134(h) x 425(d)mm

£223.50

Open Back

**Close Coupled WC Pan**

340(w) x 825(h) x 610(d)mm

**Standard Flush**

With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB12513

£581.99

Comfort Height • Open Back

**Close Coupled WC Pan**

340(w) x 860(h) x 610(d)mm

**Standard Flush**

With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB12514

£643.99

Fully Enclosed • Closed Back

**Close Coupled WC Pan**

340(w) x 825(h) x 610(d)mm

**Standard Flush**

With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB12515

£602.99

Comfort Height • Closed Back

**Close Coupled WC Pan**

340(w) x 860(h) x 610(d)mm

**Standard Flush**

With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB12516

£668.99



**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

# Compass Square

**Guarantees: Basin & WC's 20 Years • WC Seats: 5 Years**
**Cistern Fittings: 5 Years**

Optional Flush Button/Plate Upgrades
Including Contactless, Brushed Brass & Black Please Refer To Pages: **184-186**

COMPASS SQUARE • Open Back With Semi Pedestal

COMPASS SQUARE • Semi Pedestal

For Wall Frames Please See Page **188**

### Wall Hung WC Pan & Soft Close Seat

490mm Projection

With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB12519 **£414.00**

### Back To Wall WC Pan & Soft Close Seat

510mm Projection

With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB12517 **£414.00**

**Comfort Height**

### Back To Wall WC Pan & Soft Close Seat

510mm Projection

With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB12518 **£466.00**

Sanitaryware

# Cadence Round

Guarantees: Basin & WC's 20 Years • WC Seats: 5 Years
Cistern Fittings: 5 Years

Optional Flush Button/Plate Upgrades
Including Contactless, Brushed Brass & Black Please Refer To Pages: 184-186

Back to Wall Pan

Open Back

**Close Coupled WC Pan**

340(w) x 875(h) x 625(d)mm

**Standard Flush**

| With Wrapover Soft Close Toilet Seat | With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat |
|---|---|
| FB14387 | FB14386 |
| £568.00 | £568.00 |

Fully Enclosed • Closed Back

**Close Coupled WC Pan**

340(w) x 875(h) x 625(d)mm

**Standard Flush**

| With Wrapover Soft Close Toilet Seat | With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat |
|---|---|
| FB14385 | FB14384 |
| £589.00 | £589.00 |

Fully Enclosed • Closed Back

**Back To Wall WC Pan**

340(w) x 440(h) x 490(d)mm

**Standard Flush**

| With Wrapover Soft Close Toilet Seat | With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat |
|---|---|
| FB14389 | FB14388 |
| £400.01 | £400.01 |





**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

# Cadence Square

Guarantees: Basin & WC's 20 Years • WC Seats: 5 Years
Cistern Fittings: 5 Years

Optional Flush Button/Plate Upgrades
Including Contactless, Brushed Brass & Black Please Refer To Pages: **184-186**

Open Back With Semi Pedestal

## Open Back
### Close Coupled WC Pan
350(w) x 830(h) x 635(d)mm
**Standard Flush**

| With Wrapover Soft Close Toilet Seat | With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat |
|---|---|
| FB14395 | FB14394 |
| £581.99 | £581.99 |

## Comfort Height • Open Back
### Close Coupled WC Pan
368(w) x 875(h) x 645(d)mm
**Standard Flush**

| With Wrapover Soft Close Toilet Seat | With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat |
|---|---|
| FB14399 | FB14398 |
| £643.99 | £643.99 |

## Fully Enclosed • Closed Back
### Close Coupled WC Pan
345(w) x 830(h) x 635(d)mm
**Standard Flush**

| With Wrapover Soft Close Toilet Seat | With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat |
|---|---|
| FB14393 | FB14392 |
| £602.99 | £602.99 |

## Comfort Height • Closed Back
### Close Coupled WC Pan
345(w) x 910(h) x 630(d)mm
**Standard Flush**

| With Wrapover Soft Close Toilet Seat | With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat |
|---|---|
| FB14397 | FB14396 |
| £668.99 | £668.99 |

**For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk**

AERIAL RIMLESS • Wall Hung WC

Optional Flush Button/Plate Upgrades
Including Contactless, Brushed Brass & Black Please Refer To Pages: 184-186

# Aerial Rimless

Guarantees: Basin & WC's 20 Years • WC Seats: 5 Years
Cistern Fittings: 5 Years

Comfort Height • Open Back
**Close Coupled WC Pan**
395(w) x 875(h) x 620(d)mm
**Standard Flush**
FB05617
£721.50

Comfort Height • Fully Enclosed
**Close Coupled WC Pan**
395(w) x 875(h) x 620(d)mm
**Standard Flush**
FB05616
£750.50

Standard Depth
440mm

Slim Depth
360mm

Ceramic
**Semi-Countertop Basin**

| FB05621 | FB05622 |
|---|---|
| 560(w)mm | 560(w)mm |
| £256.00 | £232.50 |

Ceramic • 1 Taphole
**Round Semi-Countertop Basin**
FB11695
550(w) x 155(h) x 435(d)mm
£288.00

With Pedestal

With Semi Pedestal

Ceramic
**550mm Round Basin**

| FB11697 | FB12446 |
|---|---|
| 435(d)mm | 435(d)mm |
| £298.40 | £298.40 |

For Wall Frames
Please See Page 188

**Wall Hung WC Pan & Soft Close Seat**
FB05618
495mm Projection
£504.00

Comfort Height
**Back To Wall WC Pan & Soft Close Seat**
FB05615
505mm Projection
£488.00





**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

# Lansdown Rimless

Guarantees: Basin & WC's 20 Years • WC Seats: 5 Years
Cistern Fittings: 5 Years

LANSDOWN RIMLESS

Optional Flush Button/Plate Upgrades
Including Contactless, Brushed Brass & Black Please Refer To Pages: 184-186

Open Back
**Close Coupled WC Pan**
360(w) x 845(h) x 620(d)mm
**Standard Flush**
FB05498
£705.01

Fully Enclosed
**Close Coupled WC Pan**
360(w) x 845(h) x 620(d)mm
**Standard Flush**
FB05500
£745.01

LANSDOWN RIMLESS • Back To Wall WC Pan

**Back To Wall WC Pan & Soft Close Seat**
FB05499
490mm Projection
£496.01

Ceramic • 1 or 2 Taphole
**Semi-Countertop Basin**
**Slim Depth**
490(w) x 140(h) x 370(d)mm

| 1 Taphole | 2 Taphole |
|---|---|
| FB05491 | FB05492 |
| £207.00 | £248.40 |

Ceramic • 1 or 2 Taphole
**Semi-Countertop Basin**
**Standard Depth**
490(w) x 140(h) x 420(d)mm

| 1 Taphole | 2 Taphole |
|---|---|
| FB05493 | FB05494 |
| £230.00 | £276.00 |

Lansdown

# Loft Rimless

LOFT RIMLESS • Open Back WC Pan

Open Back

**Close Coupled WC Pan**

370(w) x 835(h) x 640(d)mm

**Standard Flush**

With Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB05457

£299.50

Comfort Height • Open Back

**Close Coupled WC Pan**

370(w) x 870(h) x 640(d)mm

**Standard Flush**

With Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB05456

£309.50

Fully Enclosed • Closed Back

**Close Coupled WC Pan**

370(w) x 820(h) x 640(d)mm

**Standard Flush**

With Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB11634

£299.50

Comfort Height • Closed Back

**Close Coupled WC Pan**

370(w) x 870(h) x 640(d)mm

**Standard Flush**

With Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB11633

£309.50



**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

# Loft Rimless

Guarantees: Basin & WC's 20 Years • WC Seats: 5 Years
Cistern Fittings: 5 Years

Optional Flush Button/Plate Upgrades
Including Contactless, Brushed Brass & Black Please Refer To Pages: **184-186**

LOFT RIMLESS • Open Back WC Pan & Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin

LOFT RIMLESS • Open Back WC Pan

LOFT RIMLESS • Back To Wall WC Pan

**Depth 390mm**
Min. Furniture Depth 218mm

**Depth 420mm**
Min. Furniture Depth 275mm

Ceramic

## Semi-Countertop Basin

1 Taphole

475(w) x 150(h)mm

| Slim Depth | Standard Depth |
|---|---|
| FB05447 | FB05448 |
| £163.50 | £177.00 |

Comfort Height

## Back To Wall WC Pan & Soft Close Seat

490mm Projection

With Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB05455 £209.51

## Back To Wall WC Pan & Soft Close Seat

490mm Projection

With Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB05454 £199.50

For Wall Frames Please See Page **188**

## Wall Hung WC Pan & Soft Close Seat

490mm Projection

With Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB09296 £259.50

Sanitaryware

**For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk**

Levant

LEVANT• Open Back WC Pan

# Levant

Guarantees: WC's 10 Years • WC Seats: 5 Years
Cistern Fittings: 10 Years

Optional Flush Button/Plate Upgrades
Including Contactless, Brushed Brass & Black
Please Refer To Pages: **184-186**

Open Back
**Close Coupled WC Pan**
376(w) x 770(h) x 625(d)mm
**Standard Flush**
With Soft Close Thermoset Seat
FB13279
**£225.00**

Open Back
**Close Coupled WC Pan**
376(w) x 770(h) x 625(d)mm
**Standard Flush**
With Soft Close PP Seat
FB13282
**£205.00**



**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

# Marston Rimless

Guarantees: Basin & WC's 20 Years • WC Seats: 5 Years
Cistern Fittings: 5 Years

MARSTON • Fully Enclosed WC with Thermoset Seat

## Back To Wall WC Pan & Soft Close Seat

545mm Projection

With Slim Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB13531 £414.00

## Open Back Close Coupled WC Pan

376(w) x 850(h) x 680(d)mm

With Slim Soft Close Toilet Seat

With Chrome Push Button

FB13525 £581.99

With Chrome Handle

FB13526 £607.00

With Brass Handle

FB13527 £649.39

## Fully Enclosed Close Coupled WC Pan

376(w) x 850(h) x 680(d)mm

With Slim Soft Close Toilet Seat

With Chrome Push Button

FB13528 £602.99

With Chrome Handle

FB13529 £628.00

With Brass Handle

FB13530 £670.39

Marston

# Micra Evo Rimless

MICRA EVO • Open Back Close Coupled WC Pan

MICRA EVO • Closed Back Close Coupled WC Pan

### Open Back
**Close Coupled WC Pan**

365(w) x 852(h) x 620(d)mm

**Standard Flush**

| With Wrapover Soft Close Toilet Seat | With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat |
|---|---|
| FB08714 | FB08715 |
| £459.50 | £459.50 |

### Comfort Height • Open Back
**Close Coupled WC Pan**

365(w) x 905(h) x 620(d)mm

**Standard Flush**

| With Wrapover Soft Close Toilet Seat | With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat |
|---|---|
| FB11496 | FB11497 |
| £506.51 | £506.51 |

### Fully Enclosed • Closed Back
**Close Coupled WC Pan**

365(w) x 852(h) x 620(d)mm

**Standard Flush**

| With Wrapover Soft Close Toilet Seat | With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat |
|---|---|
| FB08712 | FB08713 |
| £502.50 | £502.50 |

### Comfort Height • Closed Back
**Close Coupled WC Pan**

365(w) x 905(h) x 620(d)mm

**Standard Flush**

| With Wrapover Soft Close Toilet Seat | With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat |
|---|---|
| FB11498 | FB11499 |
| £557.51 | £557.51 |



**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

# Micra Evo Rimless

**Guarantees: Basin & WC's 20 Years • WC Seats: 5 Years**
**Cistern Fittings: 5 Years**

Optional Flush Button/Plate Upgrades
Including Contactless, Brushed Brass & Black Please Refer To Pages: **184-186**

MICRA EVO • Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin

MICRA EVO • Back To Wall WC Pan

MICRA EVO • Wall Hung WC Pan

**Depth 390mm**
Min. Furniture Depth 218mm

**Depth 420mm**
Min. Furniture Depth 275mm

## Ceramic

### Semi-Countertop Basin

**1 Taphole**

475(w) x 150(h)mm

| Slim Depth | Standard Depth |
|---|---|
| FB05447 | FB05448 |
| £163.50 | £177.00 |

### Comfort Height
### Back To Wall WC Pan & Soft Close Seat

490mm Projection

**With Standard Soft Close Toilet Seat**
FB11506 £394.01

**With Wrapover Soft Close Toilet Seat**
FB11507 £394.01

### Back To Wall WC Pan & Soft Close Seat

490mm Projection

**With Standard Soft Close Toilet Seat**
FB08717 £344.00

**With Wrapover Soft Close Toilet Seat**
FB08716 £344.00

For Wall Frames Please See Page **188**

### Wall Hung WC Pan & Soft Close Seat

510mm Projection

**With Standard Soft Close Toilet Seat**
FB08719 £444.00

**With Wrapover Soft Close Toilet Seat**
FB08718 £444.00

# Orbit Rimless

ORBIT RIMLESS • Wall Hung WC

ORBIT RIMLESS • Wall Hung WC



**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

# Orbit Rimless

Guarantees: Basin & WC's 20 Years • WC Seats: 5 Years
Cistern Fittings: 5 Years

Optional Flush Button/Plate Upgrades Including Sensors, Brushed Brass & Black Please Refer To Page: **184-186**

ORBIT • Contactless Flush Option

Open Back

**Close Coupled WC Pan**

380(w) x 835(h) x 620(d)mm

**Standard Flush**

FB05597

**£549.50**

Fully Enclosed

**Close Coupled WC Pan**

370(w) x 835(h) x 620(d)mm

**Standard Flush**

FB05598

**£583.50**

Comfort Height • Fully Enclosed

**Close Coupled WC Pan**

370(w) x 880(h) x 620(d)mm

**Standard Flush**

FB05599

**£621.50**

Standard Depth
450mm

Slim Depth
385mm

Ceramic • 1 Taphole

**Semi-Countertop Basin**

| FB05640 | FB05595 |
|---|---|
| 560(w)mm | 540(w)mm |
| **£289.00** | **£260.00** |

Ceramic

**550mm Basin & Pedestal**

FB05601

Basin 555(w) x 440(d)mm

**£313.00**

For Wall Frames
Please See Page **188**

**Wall Hung WC Pan & Soft Close Seat**

FB05600

510mm Projection

**£431.50**

**Back To Wall WC Pan & Soft Close Seat**

FB05596

560mm Projection

**£391.50**

Sanitaryware

# Structure

STRUCTURE

Ceramic • 1 Taphole

**550mm Basin & Pedestal**

FB05528

Basin 550(w) x 430(d)mm

£313.50

Min. Furniture Depth 218mm

Ceramic • 1 Taphole

**Semi-Countertop Basin**

**Slim Depth**

FB05515

550(w) x 170(h) x 330(d)mm

£271.00

Min. Furniture Depth 320mm

Ceramic • 1 Taphole

**Semi-Countertop Basin**

**Standard Depth**

FB05516

550(w) x 170(h) x 430(d)mm

£285.00

Open Back

**Close Coupled WC Pan**

340(w) x 850(h) x 640(d)mm

**Standard Flush**

| With Wrapover Soft Close Toilet Seat | With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat |
|---|---|
| FB05525 | FB08003 |
| £688.49 | £688.49 |

Comfort Height • Open Back

**Close Coupled WC Pan**

350(w) x 910(h) x 640(d)mm

**Standard Flush**

| With Wrapover Soft Close Toilet Seat | With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat |
|---|---|
| FB05523 | FB08001 |
| £723.49 | £723.49 |

Fully Enclosed • Closed Back

**Close Coupled WC Pan**

345(w) x 850(h) x 610(d)mm

**Standard Flush**

| With Wrapover Soft Close Toilet Seat | With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat |
|---|---|
| FB05522 | FB05521 |
| £702.49 | £702.49 |

Comfort Height • Closed Back

**Close Coupled WC Pan**

345(w) x 910(h) x 630(d)mm

**Standard Flush**

| With Wrapover Soft Close Toilet Seat | With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat |
|---|---|
| FB05520 | FB08000 |
| £753.49 | £753.49 |



**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

# Structure

**Guarantees: Basin & WC's 20 Years • WC Seats: 5 Years**
**Cistern Fittings: 5 Years**

Optional Flush Button/Plate Upgrades
Including Contactless, Brushed Brass & Black Please Refer To Pages: **184-186**

STRUCTURE • Back To Wall WC Pan

STRUCTURE • Semi-Countertop Basin

For Wall Frames Please See Page **188**

### Wall Hung WC Pan & Soft Close Seat

505mm Projection

With Wrapover Soft Close Toilet Seat
FB05526 **£502.99**

With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat
FB05527 **£502.99**

### Back To Wall WC Pan & Soft Close Seat

515mm Projection

With Wrapover Soft Close Toilet Seat
FB05517 **£454.99**

With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat
FB05518 **£454.99**

### Short Projection • Rimless Back To Wall WC Pan & Soft Close Seat

475mm Projection

With Wrapover Soft Close Toilet Seat
FB07999 **£391.00**

With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat
FB05519 **£391.00**

### Comfort Height Back To Wall WC Pan & Soft Close Seat

515mm Projection

With Wrapover Soft Close Toilet Seat
FB05524 **£487.99**

With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat
FB08002 **£487.99**

**For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk**

# Vitoria

VITORIA • Low Level WC Pan • 2 Taphole Basin & Washstand

Seat Not Included

Ceramic

## High Level WC Pan, Cistern & Flush Pipe Kit

481(w) x 2380max(h) x 635(d)mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| HL WC Pan | FB05566 | £242.00 |
| HL Cistern, Flushpipe & Brackets* | FB05591 | £750.49 |

*Brackets For Decorative Purposes Only & Will Not Support Cistern

Seat Not Included

Ceramic

## Back To Wall WC Pan

FB05551

520mm Projection

£355.00

Seat Not Included

Ceramic

## Close Coupled WC Pan & Cistern

481(w) x 769(h) x 705(d)mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Close Coupled WC Pan | FB05564 | £282.00 |
| Close Coupled Cistern | FB05552 | £230.50 |

Seat Not Included

Ceramic

## Low Level WC Pan, Cistern & Flush Pipe Kit

481(w) x 1157max(h) x 700(d)mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| LL WC Pan | FB05566 | £242.00 |
| LL Cistern & Fittings | FB05592 | £335.50 |

## Vitoria Painted Toilet Seats

Natural Oak

FB05571

£191.50

Linen White

FB05560

£172.00

White Gloss

FB05572

£172.00

Pebble Grey

FB05559

£172.00

Mineral Blue

FB11405

£172.00

Matt Dark Grey

FB05561

£172.00



There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026

# Vitoria

Guarantees: Basin & WC's 20 Years • WC Seats: 5 Years
Cistern Fittings: 5 Years

VITORIA • Low Level WC Pan • 2 Taphole Round Basin & Pedestal

Ceramic • 2 Taphole

**Round Basin & Pedestal**

550(w) x 918(h) x 470(d)mm

2 Taphole

FB05588 £294.49

Ceramic • 2 Taphole

**Cloakroom Basin**

500(w) x 245(h) x 305mm

FB05555 £185.00

Pedestal

FB05565 £113.50

Bottle Trap

FB05412 £39.40

Min. Furniture Depth 275mm

Ceramic

**Semi-Countertop Basin**

1 Taphole

FB05570

550(w) x 435(d)mm

£282.00

Min. Furniture Depth 275mm

Ceramic

**Semi-Countertop Basin**

2 Taphole

FB05569

550(w) x 435(d)mm

£282.00

Ceramic • 1 or 2 Taphole

**Basin & Pedestal**

605(w) x 910(h) x 510(d)mm

1 Taphole

FB05584 £348.49

2 Taphole

FB05587 £348.49

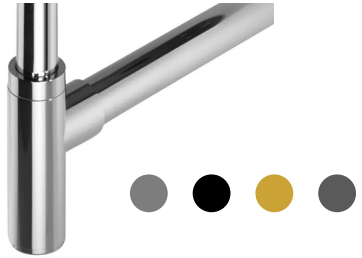
# Wastes & Traps

Complement our stunning tap ranges perfectly with our stylish bottle traps and collection of wastes. Most taps are supplied with a waste, but those that are not we have a wide range of styles and colours. Bath taps are not supplied with wastes as these are generally supplied with your bath. However, we have a choice of bath wastes with overflow in 2 different lengths depending upon your installation requirements. If your basin is wall hung choose our modern chrome trap or the more traditional styled version to complement your taps perfectly.

### Bottle Trap

Chrome

FB05412 £39.40



### Bottle Trap

| Chrome | | Black | |
|---|---|---|---|
| FB11584 | £78.10 | FB13927 | £95.70 |
| **Brushed Brass** | | **Gun Metal** | |
| FB12256 | £112.50 | FB13926 | £112.50 |



**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

**Click**

Universal click basin wastes are suitable for a variety of basin types. The waste body is comprised of two parts making it adjustable in depth.

**Open**

Universal open basin wastes have a fixed open waste cover which ensures water flows from the basin at all times. Suitable for basins without an integrated overflow.

| Universal Basin Waste | Click | Inc VAT | Open | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome | FB11585 | £42.00 | FB13985 | £42.00 |
| Black | FB11462 | £44.10 | FB13986 | £42.40 |
| Brushed Brass | FB11478 | £49.00 | FB11644 | £49.00 |
| Gun Metal | FB13987 | £47.10 | FB13091 | £49.00 |

**75mm Unslotted Click Waste**

FB05440 £29.30

**75mm Slotted Click Waste**

FB13979 £30.40

**75mm Slotted Click Waste**

FB05436 £31.70

**100mm Slotted Click Waste**

FB05441 £35.40

**Click Bath Waste & Overflow**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 670mm Hose | FB05438 | £43.80 |
| Black | 670mm Hose | FB13980 | £49.00 |
| Brushed Brass | 670mm Hose | FB13085 | £67.50 |
| Gun Metal | 670mm Hose | FB13087 | £67.20 |

**Plug & Chain Basin Waste**

Brushed Brass

FB12482 £49.00

**Pop-up Cable Bath Waste & Overflow**

FB05437 670mm Hose £57.30

# Tavistock Flush Plates

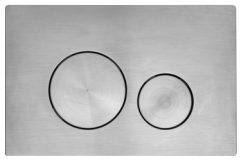
Flush Plates

Traditional Chrome Circle

**Flush Plate**

FB06300

£64.00

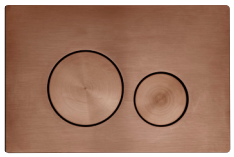


Brushed Nickel Circle

**Flush Plate**

FB13396

£111.50

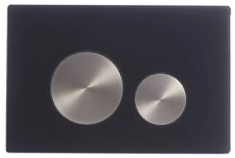


Brushed Bronze Circle

**Flush Plate**

FB13392

£111.50



Glass (Copper Buttons)

**Flush Plate**

FB08594

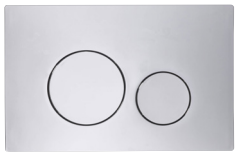
£111.50

Chrome Ellipse

**Flush Plate**

FB06287

£55.70

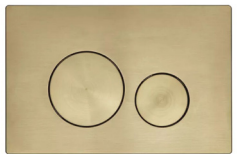


Chrome Circle

**Flush Plate**

FB06295

£55.70



Brushed Brass Circle

**Flush Plate**

FB08596

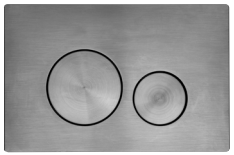
£111.50

Black Round

**Flush Plate**

FB06304

£68.20

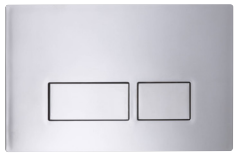


Gun Metal Round

**Flush Plate**

FB12569

£111.50

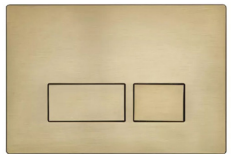


Chrome Square

**Flush Plate**

FB06293

£55.70



Brushed Brass Square

**Flush Plate**

FB08595

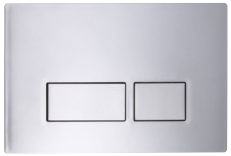
£111.50

Black Square

**Flush Plate**

FB06303

£68.20



Stainless Steel Square

**Flush Plate**

FB06302

£133.00



**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

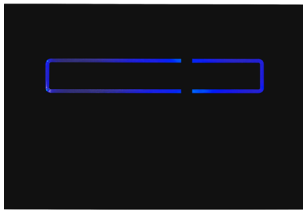
# Sensor Flush Plates

Replaces push button with a sensor

## Touch Sensor Dual Flush Plate

Recommended: Furniture/Low Height Installations

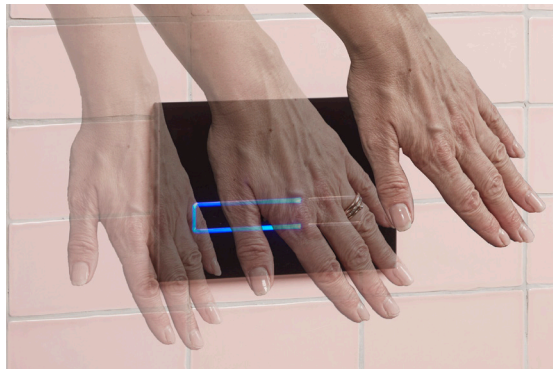
- Touch operated to prevent inadvertent use
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries (easy to change)
- Low battery alarm (battery life in excess of 1 year)
- Dual flush
- Manual override flush
- Illuminates on operation



Use on wall hung frames and In-wall cistern (not compatible with slim depth furniture).

FB06299

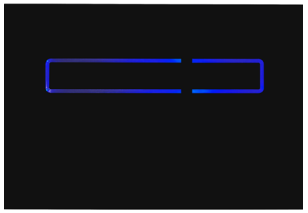
**£199.00**



## Contactless Sensor Dual Flush Plate

Recommended: In-Wall Installations

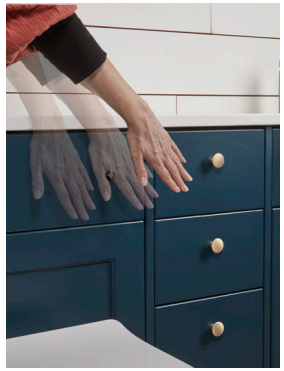
- Contactless flushing
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries (easy to change)
- Low battery alarm (battery life in excess of 1 year)
- Dual flush
- Manual override flush
- Illuminates on operation



Use on wall hung frames and In-wall cistern (not compatible with slim depth furniture).

FB06307

**£199.00**



## Contactless Flush Remote Sensor Kit

Recommended: Concealed Cisterns In Furniture

- Hygienic - Provides a touchless flush
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries
- Low battery alarm (battery life in excess of 1 year)
- Dual flush
- Works through surfaces up to 25mm thick (including ceramic tiles, fascias & worktops)

Includes Black, Brushed Brass, Chrome & Gunmetal 'buttons' to indicate sensor location.

FB06297

**£178.00**

Flush Buttons

# Close Coupled Sensor Flush Kits

With a simple wave of the hand, hygienic, contactless flushing is now here for close coupled WCs. Two sizes are available depending on the size of the flush button hole in the cistern lid. The button kits have been designed to retro-fit to existing WCs which have paddle operated flush valves. For cisterns which have pneumatic or cable operated flush valves, or where the button screws in directly to the flush valve, then the flush valve will also need to be swapped to our **FB08616** valve which has a 2" base.

### Flush Button Kit
**38mm**

Compatible Cisterns:

- Orbit
- Lansdown
- Structure

FB08614

**£121.00**

### Flush Button Kit
**48mm**

Compatible Cisterns:

- Aerial
- Micra Evo

FB08615

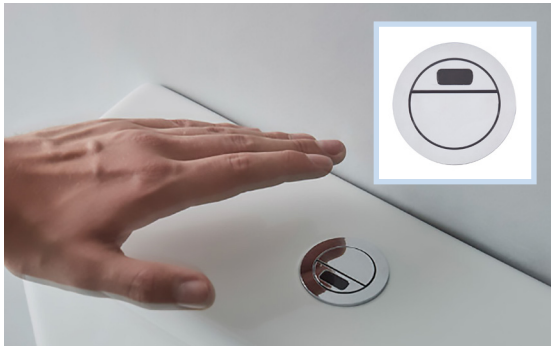
**£121.00**

### Flush Valve
**Close Coupled**

2" Base

FB08616

**£39.00**



# Optional Upgrades

## Optional Flush Button Upgrades For Concealed Cisterns

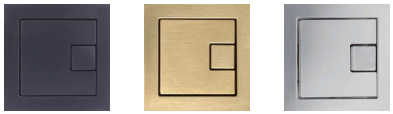
### Round Flush Button ø75mm

Also compatible with wall hung WC frames

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Black** | FB06305 | **£25.80** |
| Brushed Brass | FB08597 | **£51.50** |
| Brushed Bronze | FB13393 | **£51.50** |
| Brushed Nickel | FB13397 | **£51.50** |
| Chrome | FB06284 | **£20.70** |
| Gun Metal | FB12718 | **£51.50** |

### Square Flush Button

Also compatible with wall hung WC frames

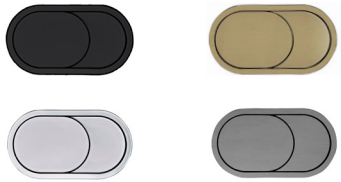


71mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Black** | FB08598 | **£25.80** |
| Brushed Brass | FB08599 | **£51.50** |
| Chrome | FB06286 | **£20.60** |

### Oval Flush Button

Larger interface, easy to install, template supplied



140(w) x 80(h)mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Black** | FB11403 | **£87.80** |
| Brushed Brass | FB12468 | **£106.50** |
| Chrome | FB06306 | **£70.30** |
| Gun Metal | FB12469 | **£106.50** |

### Flush Button Upgrades

**Compatible Cisterns**

- Orbit
- Lansdown
- Levant
- Structure

- Aerial
- Compass
- Loft
- Marston
- Micra Evo

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Black** | FB06308 | FB06309 | **£25.70** |
| Brushed Brass | FB08609 | FB08607 | **£32.50** |
| Brushed Bronze | FB13394 | FB13395 | **£32.50** |
| Brushed Nickel | FB13398 | FB13399 | **£32.50** |
| Chrome | FB06284 | - | **£20.70** |
| Gun Metal | FB13860 | FB12507 | **£32.50** |



**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

# Cisterns

| Application | Std. Depth 500 BTW Unit | Std. Depth 600 BTW Unit | Slim Depth 500 BTW Unit | Slim Depth 600 BTW Unit | Boxed/Tiled In With Worktop | Boxed/Tiled In Full Height |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| In-wall Cistern FB06292 | | | | | ● | ● |
| Apex Cistern **S.I.** FB06285 | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| Comfort Height Cistern (FB06291) | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |
| Vortex Cistern **B.I.** (FB06312) | ● | ● | ● | ● | | |

**S.I.** - Side Inlet **B.I.** - Bottom Inlet

## Comfort Height Cistern

437(w) x 324(h) x 166(d)mm

- 6 Litre full flush
- 3 Litre reduced flush
- 200,000 cycle tested
- 0.2–10 bar working pressure
- 300mm flush pipe adjustability
- Max WC inlet height = 425mm
- Up to 380mm depth

FB06291

**£146.00**

Not recommended for use with flush plates in furniture installations

## In-Wall Cistern Excluding Push Plate

600(w) x 754(h) x 138-194(d)mm

- 6 Litre full flush
- 3 Litre reduced flush
- 200,000 cycle tested
- 0.2–10 bar working pressure
- 940–1185 height range
- 138–289 void depth

FB06292

**£165.50**

## Vortex Dual Flush Slimline Cistern B.I.B.O.

434(w) x 365(h) x 135(h)mm

Includes Polystyrene Insulating Jacket

FB06312

**£146.00**

Compatible with Tavistock Back To Wall Pans

## Apex Dual Flush Slimline Cistern S.I.S.O.

464(w) x 365(h) x 135(h)mm

Includes Polystyrene Insulating Jacket

FB06285

**£146.00**

Compatible with Tavistock Back To Wall Pans

Not Suitable For 500mm WC Units



**For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk**

# Wall Hung Frames

Wall Hung Frames

## 0.82m Wall Hung Frame

500(w) x 820(h) x 167-215(d)mm

- Use with 600 or wider WC units
- Air Gap inlet valve
- Requires Adaptor Kit for furniture

FB06288

**£362.00**

Can be used with Ellipse push plate or Square flush button

FB06290 • Furniture Adaptor Kit

**£61.70**

Optional Furniture Adaptor Kit when used in furniture installations

## 1.0m Wall Hung WC Frame

500(w) x 1000(h) x 167-215(d)mm

- Use for boxed in applications
- Air Gap inlet valve

FB06298

**£362.00**

Requires flush plate / button or contactless sensor

## 1.17m Wall Hung Frame

500(w) x 1168(h) x 140-200(d)mm

- Use for in-wall applications
- Air Gap inlet valve

FB06289

**£362.00**

Can be used with Ellipse push plate or Square flush button

## 0.4m WC / Bidet Frame

400(w) x 400(h) x 170-335(d)mm

- Rubber pipe mount to reduce noise
- Compatible With Vortex or Comfort Cistern

FB06301

**£167.50**

Allows wall hung WC pans to be installed in slim depth narrow units such as Match or 500mm BTW Units

| Flushing Solution | Std. Depth 500 BTW Unit | Std. Depth 600 BTW Unit | Slim Depth 500 BTW Unit | Slim Depth 600 BTW Unit | Boxed/Tiled In With Worktop | Boxed/Tiled In Full Height | Boxed/Tiled In Full Height: Slim Stud Wall |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.17m Wall Hung Frame (FB06289) | | | | | | ● | ● |
| 1.0m Wall Hung Frame (FB06298) | | | | | ● | ● | |
| 0.82m Wall Hung Frame (FB06288) | | Use With Furniture Adaptor Kit FB06290 | | Use With Furniture Adaptor Kit FB06290 | ● | ● | |
| 0.4m Wall Hung Frame* (FB06301) | Use With Vortex, Apex Or Comfort Height Cisterns | Use With Vortex, Apex Or Comfort Height Cisterns | Use With Vortex, Apex Or Comfort Height Cisterns | Use With Vortex, Apex Or Comfort Height Cisterns | Use With Vortex, Apex Or Comfort Height Cisterns | | |

*Use with Comfort Height Cistern if a higher WC height is desired

**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

# Wall Hung Pans

For Wall Frames Please See Page **188**

Rimless

**Aerial**
**Wall Hung WC Pan**
**& Soft Close Seat**

FB05618

495mm Projection

**£504.00**

Rimless

**Compass Round**
**Wall Hung WC Pan**
**& Soft Close Seat**

FB12526

495mm Projection

**£414.00**

Rimless

**Compass Square**
**Wall Hung WC Pan**
**& Soft Close Seat**

FB12519

490mm Projection

**£414.00**

Rimless

**Loft**
**Wall Hung WC Pan**
**& Soft Close Seat**

FB09296

490mm Projection

**£259.50**

Rimless

**Micra Evo**
**Wall Hung WC Pan**
**& Soft Close Seat**

510mm Projection

With Standard Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB08719 **£444.00**

With Wrapover Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB08718 **£444.00**

Rimless

**Orbit**
**Wall Hung WC Pan**
**& Soft Close Seat**

FB05600

510mm Projection

**£431.50**

**Structure**
**Wall Hung WC Pan**
**& Soft Close Seat**

505mm Projection

With Wrapover Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB05526 **£502.99**

With Slimline Soft Close Toilet Seat

FB05527 **£502.99**

Oceana

**Richmond**
**Wall Hung WC Pan**
**& Soft Close Seat**

FB04361

520mm Projection

**£349.99**

# Oceana Premium Taps

BEACON

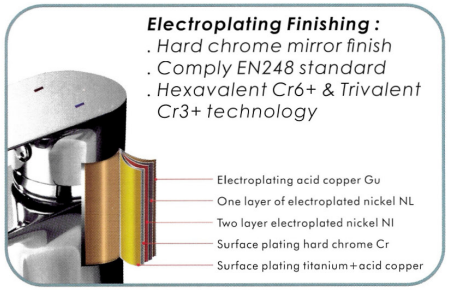
CLARITY

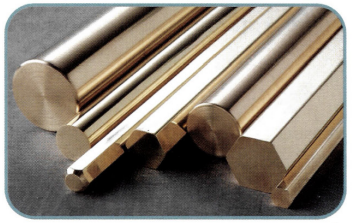
HARMONY

RADIANCE

SERENITY

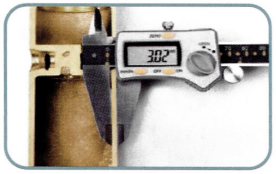
STRIVE



**Grade A brass**

*Low and lead free brass comply European norms DVGW & American standard cUPC*



*body made from ±3.0mm thick guage*

FITTINGS MATERIAL: **CW614N, CW617N**

SLEEVES MATERIAL: **STAINLESS STEEL 304**

BRAIDING MATERIAL: **STAINLESS WIRE 304L/ POLYESTER**

INNER TUBE MATERIAL: **NON-TOXIC PEX**

*EPDM/PEX. AENOR and CSTBat certification.*

NEOPERL®

*NEOPERL® SOFT TOUCH AERATOR*

*For a splash-free stream with water saving technology and easy clean silicone constructing that eliminate lime & scale build up.*

KEROX

*Kerox® Ceramic Cartridge*

*Equipped with the highest quality Kerox ceramic cartridge to ensure outstanding leak-free performance.*
*Passed 500,000 life cycle test over twice the WRAS requirements and seven times the European Norms.*

*Solid Brass fixing kit*

*Easy install and highly secured even with uneven surface and tight space.*
*Reinforced fixing screws provide vandal proof.*

COLD START Technology

10 Year Guarantee

WRAS
WATER REGULATIONS ADVISORY SCHEME

# Premium Taps

## With Cold Start Technology

One of the most innovative features of our Premium taps is the Cold Start Technology cartridge.

This feature ensures that the tap only delivers cold water when operated from the default center position. As the user moves the handle towards the hot side, the hot water starts to flow.

This technology saves energy and money by using hot water only when needed, making it environmentally friendly and cost-effective for consumers.

You can enjoy significant cost savings on fuel over the lifetime of the tap, making it a smart investment for any household looking to reduce their energy costs and environmental impact.

# Beacon

BEACON • Basin Mono • Chrome

BEACON • Basin Mono • Matt Black

BEACON • Basin Mono • Brushed Brass

BEACON • Basin Mono • Chrome

# Beacon

**Chrome / Matt Black / Brushed Brass Finish • 10 Year Warranty**

Beacon is a set of modern cold start tap range that combines elegance and efficiency.

## Basin Mono

Including Click Waste
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

| Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass |
|---|---|---|
| FB09121 | FB09129 | FB09125 |
| £160.00 | £160.00 | £185.00 |

## Bath Filler

Min Pressure
0.5 bar

| Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass |
|---|---|---|
| FB09123 | FB09131 | FB09127 |
| £240.00 | £250.00 | £290.00 |

## Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

Min Pressure
1.5 bar

Chrome
FB09124
£280.00

## Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

Min Pressure
1.5 bar

Matt Black
FB09132
£285.00

## Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

Min Pressure
1.5 bar

Brushed Brass
FB09128
£350 .00

Clarity

CLARITY • Basin Mono • Chrome

# Clarity

**Chrome Finish • 10 Year Warranty**

The energy-saving Clarity has a unique slanted design ideal for contemporary bathrooms.

### Basin Mono

FB09142

Including Click Waste
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

**£190.00**

### Bath Filler

FB09143

Min Pressure
0.5 bar

**£255.00**

### Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

FB09144

Min Pressure
0.5 bar

**£300.00**

HARMONY • Basin Mono • Chrome

# Harmony

**Chrome Finish • 10 Year Warranty**

Clean & contemporary, featuring cold start technology for efficient use in the home.

## Basin Mono

FB09118

Including Click Waste
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

**£185.00**

## Bath Filler

FB09119

Min Pressure
0.5 bar

**£255.00**

## Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

FB09120

Min Pressure
0.5 bar

**£300.00**

Harmony

# Radiance

RADIANCE • Basin Mono • Chrome

RADIANCE • Basin Mono • Chrome

# Radiance

**Chrome Finish • 10 Year Warranty**

Radiance offers a strong slender silhouette alongside energy saving cold start technologies.

### Basin Mono

FB09151

Including Click Waste
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

**£190.00**

### Bath Filler

FB09152

Min Pressure
1.0 bar

**£250.00**

### Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

FB09153

Min Pressure
1.0 bar

**£315.00**

# Serenity

SERENITY • Basin Mono • Chrome

SERENITY • Basin Mono • Matt Black

SERENITY • Basin Mono • Brushed Brass

SERENITY • Basin Mono • Chrome

# Serenity

Chrome / Matt Black / Brushed Brass / Brushed Bronze Finish

**10 Year Warranty**

The efficient cold start Serenity integrates a bold straight body with stylish curved features.

## Basin Mono

Including Click Waste
Min Pressure 0.5 bar

| Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass | Brushed Bronze |
|---|---|---|---|
| FB09133 | FB09139 | FB09136 | FB12588 |
| £112.00 | £150.00 | £150.00 | £150.00 |

## Tall Basin Mono

Including Click Waste
Min Pressure 0.5 bar

| Brushed Bronze |
|---|
| FB14960 |
| £270.00 |

## Bath Filler

Min Pressure
1.5 bar

| Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass | Brushed Bronze |
|---|---|---|---|
| FB09134 | FB09140 | FB09137 | FB14622 |
| £200.00 | £200.00 | £250.00 | £179.00 |

## Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

Min Pressure
1.5 bar

| Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass |
|---|---|---|
| FB09135 | FB09141 | FB09138 |
| £212.00 | £240.00 | £310.00 |

# Strive

STRIVE • Basin Mono • Chrome

STRIVE • Basin Mono • Matt Black

STRIVE • Basin Mono • Brushed Brass

# Strive

**Chrome / Matt Black / Brushed Brass Finish**
**10 Year Warranty**

Bold and eco-friendly. The Strive range make a statement whilst being a cost effective option.

## Basin Mono

Including Click Waste
Min Pressure 0.1 bar

| Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass |
|---|---|---|
| FB09100 | FB09112 | FB09106 |
| £190.00 | £151.00 | £149.00 |

## Bath Filler

Min Pressure
0.5 bar

| Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass |
|---|---|---|
| FB09103 | FB09115 | FB09109 |
| £181.00 | £295.00 | £345.00 |

## Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

Min Pressure
0.5 bar

| Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass |
|---|---|---|
| FB09104 | FB09116 | FB09110 |
| £205.00 | £340.00 | £405.00 |

## Mini Basin Mono

Including Click Waste
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

| Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass |
|---|---|---|
| FB09101 | FB09113 | FB09107 |
| £120.00 | £200.00 | £235.00 |

## Tall Basin Mono

Min Pressure
0.2 bar

| Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass |
|---|---|---|
| FB09102 | FB09114 | FB09108 |
| £151.00 | £176.00 | £193.00 |

## Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

Min Pressure
2.0 bar

| Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass |
|---|---|---|
| FB09105 | FB09117 | FB09111 |
| £815.00 | £935.00 | £1100.00 |

# Taps

## Avon

### Basin Mono
FB03444
Including Sprung Waste
Min Pressure 0.2 bar
**£81.00**

### Mini Basin Mono
FB03434
Including Sprung Waste
Min Pressure 0.2 bar
**£79.00**

### Tall Basin Mono
FB03445
Min Pressure 0.2 bar
**£113.00**

### Bath Filler
FB03442
Min Pressure 0.5 bar
**£111.00**

### Basin Taps (Pair)
FB03441
Min Pressure 0.2 bar
**£78.00**

### Bath Taps (Pair)
FB03440
Min Pressure 0.2 bar
**£83.00**

### Bath Shower Mixer & Handset
FB03443
Min Pressure 0.5 bar
**£144.00**

### Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer & Handset
FB03439
Min Pressure 0.5 bar
**£394.00**

## Nile

### Basin Mono
FB03453
Including Sprung Waste
Min Pressure 0.2 bar
**£131.00**

### Basin Taps (Pair)
FB00555
Min Pressure 0.2 bar
**£90.00**

### Bath Taps (Pair)
FB03449
Min Pressure 0.5 bar
**£107.00**

### Bath Shower Mixer & Handset
FB03452
Min Pressure 0.5 bar
**£303.00**

Chrome Finish • 10 Year Warranty • 12 Months Warranty On Cartridges

TRENT • Basin Mono • Chrome

# Trent

**Basin Mono**
FB00562
Including Sprung Waste
Min Pressure 0.2 bar
**£130.00**

**Bath Filler**
FB00563
Min Pressure 0.5 bar
**£220.00**

**Bath Shower Mixer & Handset**
FB00564
Min Pressure 0.5 bar
**£240.00**

# Tyne

**Basin Mono**
FB14638
Including Sprung Waste
Min Pressure 0.2 bar
**£86.00**

**Bath Filler**
FB03435
Min Pressure 0.5 bar
**£152.00**

**Bath Shower Mixer & Handset**
FB00570
Min Pressure 0.5 bar
**£190.00**

**Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer & Handset**
FB00571
Min Pressure 0.5 bar
**£490.00**

Taps

Chrome Finish • 10 Year Warranty • 12 Months Warranty On Cartridges

# Taps

MEDWAY • Basin Mono • Chrome

# Medway

The Medway's magnificent waterfall design helps identify and establish itself as the focal point of your bathroom.
A magnificent cascade of water is created by the slightly curved spout.

## Square

### Basin Mono

Min Pressure 0.2 bar

| Chrome | Matt Black |
|---|---|
| FB03456 | FB08426 |
| £86.00 | £99.00 |

### Mini Basin Mono

FB03457

Including Sprung Waste
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

£74.00

### Tall Basin Mono

FB03458

Including Sprung Waste
Min Pressure 0.1 bar

£176.00

### Bath Filler

FB03454

Including Sprung Waste
Min Pressure 0.5 bar

£153.00

### Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

Min Pressure 0.5 bar

| Chrome | Matt Black |
|---|---|
| FB03455 | FB08481 |
| £186.00 | £223.00 |

## Round

### Basin Mono

FB11503

Including Sprung Waste
Min Pressure 0.1 bar

£95.00

### Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

FB00554

Min Pressure 0.5 bar

£175.00

Chrome / Black Finish • 10 Year Warranty • 12 Months Warranty On Cartridges

# Oceana Hot Water Boiling Taps

**Chrome / Matt Black / Brushed Brass Finish • 10 Year Warranty**

Alira 3-in-1 Hot Water Boiling Tap Brushed Brass

Evoca 4-in-1 Hot Water Boiling Tap Brushed Brass

Hot Water Boiling Tank

Anti-Limescale Water Filter

- Safety interlock & self-closing handle prevents boiling spills
- 360° swivel spout allows flexible positioning over sink
- Works with all standard household plumbing systems
- Water pressure: 1.5–5.0 bar operating range
- Insulated spout and handle stay cool during use
- 2.4L tank capacity for everyday kitchen hot water needs

# 3 in 1 Boiling Water Taps

**Chrome / Matt Black / Brushed Brass Finish • 10 Year Warranty**

3-in-1 Instant Boiling Water Taps provides hot, cold and instant boiling water all from one stylish tap.

Min Pressure - 1.5 bar

Elara 3-in-1 Hot Water Boiling Tap Chrome

**Alira**
Chrome
FB14592
**£517.00**

**Alira**
Matt Black
FB14593
**£533.00**

**Alira**
Brushed Brass
FB14594
**£558.00**

**Elara**
Chrome
FB14589
**£517.00**

**Elara**
Matt Black
FB14590
**£533.00**

**Elara**
Brushed Brass
FB14591
**£558.00**

Hot Water Boiling Taps

# Lumera 4 in 1 Boiling Water Taps

**Chrome / Matt Black / Brushed Brass Finish • 10 Year Warranty**

4-in-1 Instant Boiling Water — Provides filtered cold water, hot, cold, or instant boiling water all from one stylish tap

Min Pressure - 1.5 bar

Chrome
FB14595
**£557.00**

**Matt Black**
FB14596
**£578.00**

**Brushed Brass**
FB14597
**£609.00**

Lumera 4-in-1 Hot Water Boiling Tap Matt Black

Lumera 4-in-1 Hot Water Boiling Tap Brushed Brass

# Aria 4 in 1 Boiling Water Taps

**Chrome / Matt Black / Brushed Brass Finish • 10 Year Warranty**

4-in-1 Instant Boiling Water — Provides filtered cold water, hot, cold, or instant boiling water all from one stylish tap

Min Pressure - 1.5 bar

Aria 4-in-1 Hot Water Boiling Tap Chrome

Chrome

FB14598

**£557.00**

**Matt Black**

FB14599

**£578.00**

**Brushed Brass**

FB14600

**£609.00**

Aria 4-in-1 Hot Water Boiling Tap Brushed Brass

# Amara 4 in 1 Boiling Water Taps

**Chrome / Matt Black / Brushed Brass Finish • 10 Year Warranty**

4-in-1 Instant Boiling Water — Provides filtered cold water, hot, cold, or instant boiling water all from one stylish tap

Min Pressure - 1.5 bar

Chrome
FB14601
**£566.00**

**Matt Black**
FB14602
**£588.00**

**Brushed Brass**
FB14603
**£620.00**

Amara 4-in-1 Hot Water Boiling Tap Brushed Brass

Amara 4-in-1 Hot Water Boiling Tap Matt Black

# Evoca 4 in 1 Boiling Water Taps

**Chrome / Matt Black / Brushed Brass Finish • 10 Year Warranty**

4-in-1 Instant Boiling Water — Provides filtered cold water, hot, cold, or instant boiling water all from one stylish tap

Min Pressure - 1.5 bar

Evoca 4-in-1 Hot Water Boiling Tap Chrome

Chrome
FB14606
**£566.00**

**Matt Black**
FB14607
**£573.00**

**Brushed Brass**
FB14608
**£620.00**

Evoca 4-in-1 Hot Water Boiling Tap Brushed Brass

# Taps

# Anthem

## Eco Basin Mono

Including Click Waste • Min Pressure 0.2 bar

| Chrome |
|---|
| FB13089 |
| £146.00 |

Brushed Brass

## Basin Mono

Including Click Waste • Min Pressure 0.2 bar

| Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass | Gun Metal |
|---|---|---|---|
| FB08517 | FB08522 | FB08526 | FB12335 |
| £146.00 | £169.50 | £212.00 | £212.00 |

Gun Metal

## Mini Basin Mono

Including Click Waste • Min Pressure 0.2 bar

| Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass | Gun Metal |
|---|---|---|---|
| FB08519 | FB08523 | FB08527 | FB12417 |
| £139.50 | £163.50 | £205.50 | £205.50 |

## Tall Basin Mono

Including Click Waste • Min Pressure 0.2 bar

| Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass | Gun Metal |
|---|---|---|---|
| FB11257 | FB11258 | FB11259 | FB12449 |
| £208.50 | £241.00 | £300.00 | £300.00 |

Chrome / Matt Black / Brushed Brass Finish • 10 Year Warranty Including Cartridges



**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

# Anthem

Gun Metal

Matt Black

## Bath Filler

Min Pressure 0.2 bar

| Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass | Gun Metal |
|---|---|---|---|
| FB08520 | FB08524 | FB08528 | FB13086 |
| £242.00 | £274.00 | £333.00 | £333.00 |

Brushed Brass

## Wall Mounted Basin Mono

Min Pressure 0.2 bar

| Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass | Gun Metal |
|---|---|---|---|
| FB08518 | FB11255 | FB11256 | FB13981 |
| £163.50 | £187.50 | £300.00 | £300.00 |

## Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

Including Click Waste • Min Pressure 0.2 bar

| Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass | Gun Metal |
|---|---|---|---|
| FB08521 | FB08525 | FB08529 | FB13982 |
| £303.00 | £333.00 | £424.00 | £424.00 |

## Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

| Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass | Gun Metal |
|---|---|---|---|
| FB13983 | FB13984 | FB13090 | FB13161 |
| £775.00 | £875.00 | £900.00 | £900.00 |

Chrome / Matt Black / Brushed Brass Finish • 10 Year Warranty Including Cartridges

# Taps

## Ashmore

### Basin Mixer
FB05376
Including Click Waste
Min Pressure 0.2 bar
**£166.50**

### Basin Taps (Pair)
FB05379
Min Pressure 0.2 bar
**£138.50**

### Bath Filler
FB05377
Min Pressure 0.2 bar
**£326.00**

### Bath Shower Mixer & Handset
FB05378
Min Pressure 0.2 bar
**£435.00**

## Avid

### Basin Mono
Including Click Waste
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

| Chrome | Matt Black |
|---|---|
| FB05380 | FB05381 |
| **£147.00** | **£176.00** |

### Mini Basin Mono
FB05384
Including Click Waste
Min Pressure 0.1 bar
**£131.00**

### Bath Filler
FB05382
Min Pressure 0.2 bar
**£207.00**

### Bath Shower Mixer & Handset
FB05383
Min Pressure 0.3 bar
**£257.00**

## Cheltenham

### Basin Mono
FB05389
Including Sprung Waste
Min Pressure 0.2 bar
**£225.50**

### Basin Taps (Pair)
FB05392
Min Pressure 0.2 bar
**£160.50**

### Bath Filler
FB05390
Min Pressure 0.3 bar
**£345.00**

### Bath Shower Mixer & Handset
FB05391
Min Pressure 0.3 bar
**£385.00**

Chrome Finish • 10 Year Warranty Including Cartridges



**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

# Kinetic

### Basin Mono
FB05402
Waste Not Included
Min Pressure 0.1 bar
£121.00

### Mini Basin Mono
FB05406
Waste Not Included
Min Pressure 0.1 bar
£115.00

### Bath Filler
FB05403
Min Pressure 0.2 bar
£215.00

### Bath Shower Mixer & Handset
FB05404
Min Pressure 0.3 bar
£289.00

# Haze

### Basin Mono
Including Click Waste • Min Pressure 0.2 bar

| Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass |
|---|---|---|
| FB05397 | FB05398 | FB11260 |
| £161.50 | £190.00 | £213.00 |

### Bath Filler
Min Pressure 0.2 bar

| Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass |
|---|---|---|
| FB05399 | FB08531 | FB11261 |
| £236.00 | £242.00 | £295.00 |

### Mini Basin Mono
Including Click Waste • Min Pressure 0.1 bar

| Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass |
|---|---|---|
| FB05401 | FB08530 | FB11263 |
| £147.00 | £163.50 | £202.50 |

### Bath Shower Mixer & Handset
Min Pressure 0.3 bar

| Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass |
|---|---|---|
| FB05400 | FB08532 | FB11262 |
| £288.00 | £333.00 | £370.00 |

Chrome / Matt Black / Brushed Brass Finish • 10 Year Warranty Including Cartridges

For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk

# Lansdown

Taps

## Twin Handle Basin Mixer

Including Click Waste • Min Pressure 0.2 bar

| Chrome | Brushed Brass |
|---|---|
| FB11264 | FB11265 |
| £161.00 | £213.00 |

## Basin Mono

Including Click Waste • Min Pressure 0.2 bar

| Chrome | Brushed Brass |
|---|---|
| FB11266 | FB11267 |
| £150.00 | £202.50 |

## Mini Basin Mono

Including Click Waste • Min Pressure 0.2 bar

| Chrome | Brushed Brass |
|---|---|
| FB11268 | FB11269 |
| £139.50 | £191.50 |

## Basin Taps (Pair)

Waste Not Included • Min Pressure 0.2 bar

| Chrome | Brushed Brass |
|---|---|
| FB11274 | FB11275 |
| £128.50 | £150.00 |

## Bath Filler

Min Pressure 0.2 bar

| Chrome | Brushed Brass |
|---|---|
| FB11270 | FB11271 |
| £241.00 | £295.00 |

## Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

Min Pressure 0.2 bar

| Chrome | Brushed Brass |
|---|---|
| FB11272 | FB11273 |
| £322.00 | £417.00 |

Chrome / Brushed Brass Finish • 10 Year Warranty Including Cartridges



**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

# Marston

### Single Lever Basin Mono Mixer

FB08709

Min Pressure 0.2 bar

£157.50

### Basin Mixer

FB05408

Including Click Waste

Min Pressure 0.2 bar

£166.50

### Bath Filler

FB05409

Min Pressure 0.2 bar

£217.00

### Basin Taps (Pair)

FB05411

Min Pressure 0.2 bar

£138.50

### Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

FB05410

Min Pressure 0.2 bar

£326.00

# Revive

### Basin Mono

FB05413

Including Sprung Waste

Min Pressure 0.2 bar

£149.50

### Bath Filler

FB05414

Min Pressure 0.2 bar

£188.50

### Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

FB05415

Min Pressure 0.2 bar

£260.00

Chrome Finish • 10 Year Warranty Including Cartridges

For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk

# Taps

## Savour

### Basin Mono

Including Sprung Waste • Min Pressure 0.2 bar

| Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass |
|---|---|---|
| FB08506 | FB08513 | FB11276 |
| £163.50 | £176.00 | £213.00 |

### Mini Basin Mono

Including Sprung Waste • Min Pressure 0.2 bar

| Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass |
|---|---|---|
| FB08508 | FB08514 | FB11279 |
| £151.50 | £163.50 | £202.50 |

### Bath Filler

Min Pressure 0.2 bar

| Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass |
|---|---|---|
| FB08510 | FB08515 | FB11277 |
| £242.00 | £274.00 | £295.00 |

### Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

Min Pressure 0.2 bar

| Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass |
|---|---|---|
| FB08511 | FB08516 | FB11278 |
| £303.00 | £333.00 | £370.00 |

## Strike

### Basin Mono

FB05416

Including Sprung Waste

Min Pressure 0.2 bar

£174.50

### Mini Basin Mono

FB05419

Including Sprung Waste

Min Pressure 0.2 bar

£154.00

### Bath Filler

FB05417

Min Pressure 0.2 bar

£281.00

### Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

FB05418

Min Pressure 0.2 bar

£362.00

Chrome / Black / Brushed Brass Finish • 10 Year Warranty Including Cartridges



There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026

# Varsity

### Basin Mono
FB05427
Including Pop-Up Waste
Min Pressure 0.1 bar
**£182.00**

### Basin Taps (Pair)
FB05430
Min Pressure 0.1 bar
**£105.00**

### Bath Filler
FB05428
Min Pressure 0.1 bar
**£231.00**

### Bath Shower Mixer & Handset
FB05429
Min Pressure 0.1 bar
**£392.00**

# Zero

Chrome

### Basin Mono
FB05431
Including Click Waste
Min Pressure 0.2 bar
**£147.00**

### Mini Basin Mono
FB05435
Including Click Waste
Min Pressure 0.1 bar
**£131.00**

### Bath Filler
FB05433
Min Pressure 0.2 bar
**£207.00**

Matt Black

### Basin Mono
FB05432
Including Click Waste
Min Pressure 0.2 bar
**£176.00**

### Bath Shower Mixer & Handset
FB05434
Min Pressure 0.2 bar
**£257.00**

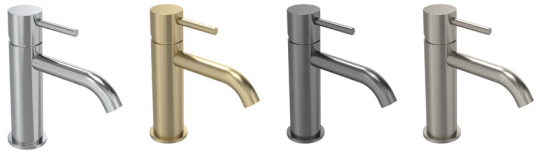
Chrome / Black Finish • 10 Year Warranty Including Cartridges

**For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk**

Taps

# Cohort Lever

Brushed Brass



## Basin Mono

Including Click Waste • Min Pressure 0.5 bar

| Chrome | Brushed Brass | Gun Metal | Stainless Steel |
|---|---|---|---|
| FB14172 | FB14173 | FB14174 | FB14190 |
| £185.00 | £225.00 | £225.00 | £225.00 |

## Twin Handle Basin Mixer

Including Click Waste • Min Pressure 0.5 bar

| Chrome | Brushed Brass | Gun Metal |
|---|---|---|
| FB14169 | FB14170 | FB14171 |
| £200.00 | £240.00 | £240.00 |

## 3 Hole Basin Mixer

Including Click Waste • Min Pressure 0.5 bar

| Chrome | Brushed Brass | Gun Metal |
|---|---|---|
| FB14175 | FB14176 | FB14177 |
| £215.00 | £275.00 | £275.00 |

## Tall Basin Mono

Including Click Waste • Min Pressure 0.5 bar

| Chrome | Brushed Brass | Gun Metal | Stainless Steel |
|---|---|---|---|
| FB14181 | FB14182 | FB14183 | FB14191 |
| £220.00 | £250.00 | £250.00 | £250.00 |

Chrome / Brushed Brass / Gun Metal / Stainless Steel Finish
10 Year Warranty Including Cartridges



**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

# Cohort Lever

Stainless Steel

Gun Metal

### Wall Mounted Basin Mono

Stainless Steel

FB14192

Min Pressure 1.0 bar

£275.00

Gunmetal

### Bath Filler

Min Pressure 0.5 bar

| Chrome | Brushed Brass | Gun Metal | Stainless Steel |
|---|---|---|---|
| FB14184 | FB14185 | FB14186 | FB14193 |
| £280.00 | £335.00 | £335.00 | £335.00 |

### Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

Min Pressure 0.5 bar

| Chrome | Brushed Brass | Gun Metal | Stainless Steel |
|---|---|---|---|
| FB14187 | FB14188 | FB14189 | FB14194 |
| £350.00 | £475.00 | £475.00 | £465.00 |

### Wall Mounted Basin Mono

Min Pressure 0.5 bar

| Chrome | Brushed Brass | Gun Metal |
|---|---|---|
| FB14178 | FB14179 | FB14180 |
| £215.00 | £275.00 | £275.00 |

Chrome / Brushed Brass / Gun Metal / Stainless Steel Finish • 10 Year Warranty Including Cartridges

**For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk**

Taps

# Cohort Cross

Gun Metal

## Basin Mono

Including Click Waste • Min Pressure 0.5 bar

| Chrome | Brushed Brass | Gun Metal |
|---|---|---|
| FB14151 | FB14152 | FB14153 |
| £185.00 | £225.00 | £225.00 |

Brushed Brass

## Twin Handle Basin Mixer

Including Click Waste • Min Pressure 0.5 bar

| Chrome | Brushed Brass | Gun Metal |
|---|---|---|
| FB14148 | FB14149 | FB14150 |
| £200.00 | £240.00 | £240.00 |

## 3 Hole Basin Mixer

Including Click Waste • Min Pressure 0.5 bar

| Chrome | Brushed Brass | Gun Metal |
|---|---|---|
| FB14154 | FB14155 | FB14156 |
| £215.00 | £275.00 | £275.00 |

Chrome / Brushed Brass Finish / Gun Metal • 10 Year Warranty Including Cartridges



**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

# Cohort Cross

Brushed Brass

Gunmetal

## Bath Filler

Min Pressure 0.5 bar

| Chrome | Brushed Brass | Gun Metal |
|---|---|---|
| FB14163 | FB14164 | FB14165 |
| £280.00 | £335.00 | £335.00 |

Gunmetal

## Tall Basin Mono

Including Click Waste • Min Pressure 0.5 bar

| Chrome | Brushed Brass | Gun Metal |
|---|---|---|
| FB14160 | FB14161 | FB14162 |
| £220.00 | £250.00 | £250.00 |

## Bath Shower Mixer & Handset

Min Pressure 0.5 bar

| Chrome | Brushed Brass | Gun Metal |
|---|---|---|
| FB14166 | FB14167 | FB14168 |
| £350.00 | £475.00 | £475.00 |

## Wall Mounted Basin Mono

Min Pressure 0.2 bar

| Chrome | Brushed Brass | Gun Metal |
|---|---|---|
| FB14157 | FB14158 | FB14159 |
| £215.00 | £275.00 | £275.00 |

Chrome / Brushed Brass / Gunmetal Finish • 10 Year Warranty Including Cartridges

# Torrent Bar Valve & Riser Kits



## Thermostatic Push Button Bar Valve

### With Rigid Riser & Handset

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Fixed Head Has Adjustable Height

Min. Recommended Pressure: 1.0 bar

Chrome

FB11740

£332.00

## Cool Touch Round Thermostatic Bar Valve

### With Rigid Riser & Handset

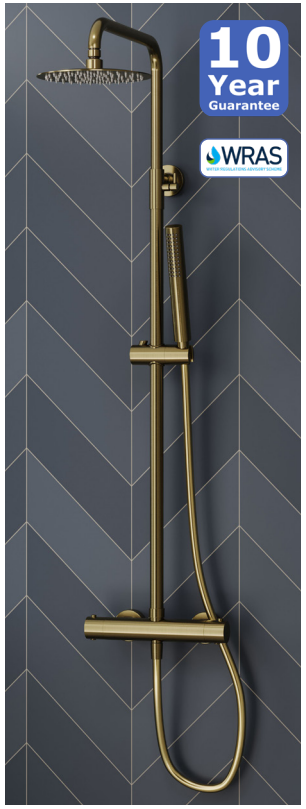
- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Automatic shut down
- Easy To Install
- Fixed Head Has Adjustable Height
- Cool Touch Technology
- Anti-scald control

Min. Recommended Pressure: 1.0 bar

Chrome

FB11698

£261.00




Brushed Brass

FB11639

£352.00

Matt Black

FB11509

£300.00

*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges

# Torrent Bar Valve & Riser Kits

## Cool Touch Round Thermostatic Bar Valve

### With Rigid Riser & Handset

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Automatic shut down
- Easy To Install
- Fixed Head Has Adjustable Height
- Cool Touch Technology
- Anti-scald control

**Min. Recommended Pressure: 1.0 bar**

**Gunmetal**

FB13548

**£352.00**

**Brushed Bronze**

FB14002

**£387.00**

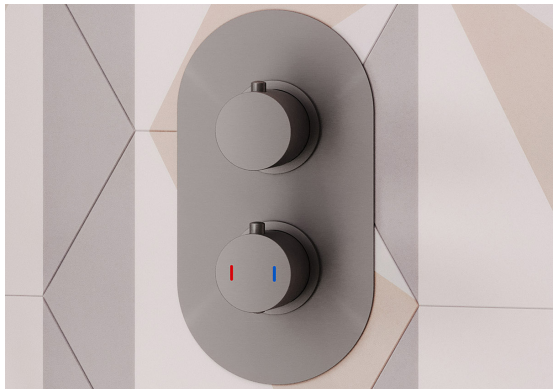
*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges

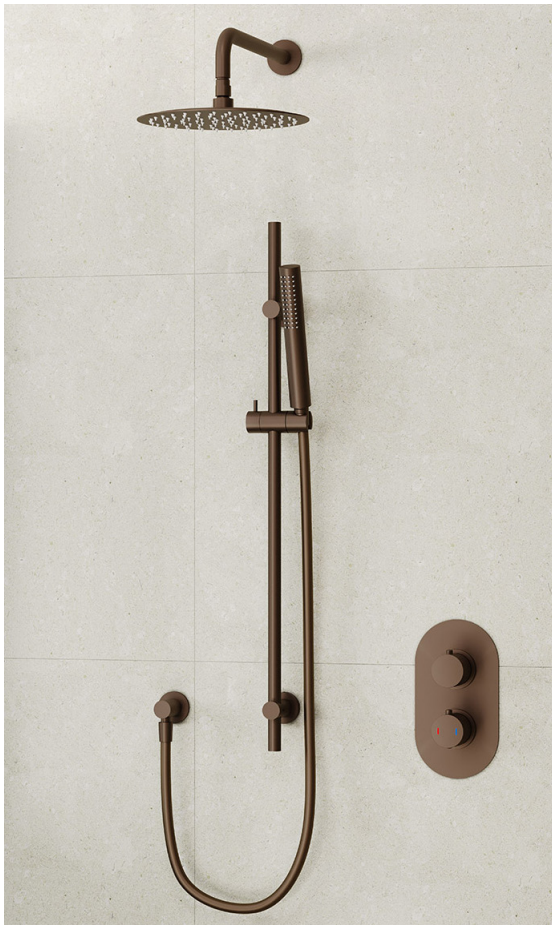
# Torrent Round Shower System

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Working Pressure 0.5-5 Bar

## Torrent 2 Function Concealed Shower System

2 Function Valve, Round Wall Arm, Stainless Steel Shower Head, Wall Elbow, Adjustable Sliding Rail Kit, Handset & Hose





Gunmetal

FB14003

£674.00

Brushed Bronze

FB14006

£776.00

*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges

# Torrent Round Shower System

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Working Pressure 0.5-5 Bar

## Torrent 2 Function Concealed Shower System

2 Function Valve, Round Wall Arm, Stainless Steel Shower Head, Wall Elbow, Adjustable Sliding Rail Kit, Handset & Hose

Chrome

FB11707

£529.00

Matt Black

FB11708

£559.00

Brushed Brass

FB11709

£744.00

*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges

# Tide Bar Valve & Riser Kits

## Cool Touch Square Thermostatic Bar Valve

### With Rigid Riser & Handset

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Automatic shut down
- Easy To Install
- Fixed Head Has Adjustable Height
- Cool Touch Technology
- Anti-scald control

**Min. Recommended Pressure: 1.0 bar**

Showers

Chrome

FB11700

**£331.00**

**Matt Black**

FB10990

**£373.00**

Brushed Brass

FB11699

**£426.00**

*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges

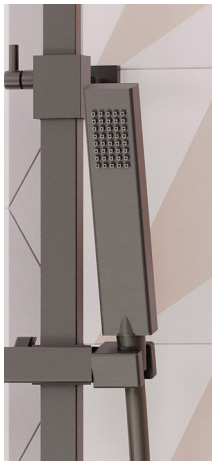
# Tide Bar Valve & Riser Kits

## Cool Touch Square Thermostatic Bar Valve

### With Rigid Riser & Handset

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Automatic shut down
- Easy To Install
- Fixed Head Has Adjustable Height
- Cool Touch Technology
- Anti-scald control

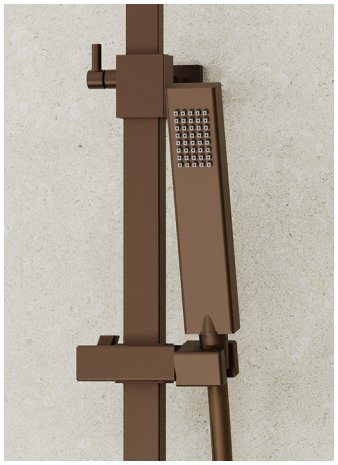
**Min. Recommended Pressure: 1.0 bar**



**Gunmetal**

FB13549

**£426.00**



**Brushed Bronze**

FB14005

**£483.00**

*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges

# Showers

# Tide Square Shower System

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Working Pressure 0.5-5 Bar

10 Year Guarantee

## Tide 2 Function Concealed Shower System

2 Function Valve, Square Wall Arm, Stainless Steel Shower Head, Wall Elbow, Adjustable Sliding Rail Kit, Handset & Hose

Chrome

FB11710

**£588.00**

Matt Black

FB11711

**£660.00**

Brushed Brass

FB11712

**£802.00**

*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges

# Torrent Round Shower Components

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Working Pressure 0.5-5 Bar

## 2 Function Concealed Thermostatic Valve

| Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass |
|---|---|---|
| FB08442 | FB11713 | FB11714 |
| £250.00 | £291.00 | £320.00 |

## Adjustable Sliding Rail

| Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass |
|---|---|---|
| FB11715 | FB11716 | FB11717 |
| £130.00 | £152.00 | £211.00 |

## 120mm Ceiling Arm

| Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass |
|---|---|---|
| FB03412 | FB09181 | FB11722 |
| £37.00 | £43.00 | £50.00 |

## Wall Outlet Elbow

| Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass |
|---|---|---|
| FB03418 | FB11719 | FB11720 |
| £25.00 | £29.00 | £27.00 |

## 250mm Stainless Steel Thin Shower Head

| Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass |
|---|---|---|
| FB11477 | FB10218 | FB11721 |
| £90.00 | £86.00 | £140.00 |

## 300mm Wall Arm

| Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass |
|---|---|---|
| FB03410 | FB09947 | FB11718 |
| £35.00 | £41.00 | £48.00 |

*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges

Showers

# Tide Square Shower Components

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Working Pressure 0.5-5 Bar

10 Year Guarantee

## 2 Function Concealed Thermostatic Valve

| Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass |
|---|---|---|
| FB08444 | FB11723 | FB11724 |
| £250.00 | £291.00 | £320.00 |

## Adjustable Sliding Rail

| Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass |
|---|---|---|
| FB11725 | FB11726 | FB11727 |
| £161.00 | £185.00 | £219.00 |

## 120mm Ceiling Arm

| Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass |
|---|---|---|
| FB09842 | FB10984 | FB11734 |
| £45.00 | £52.00 | £61.00 |

## Wall Outlet Elbow

| Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass |
|---|---|---|
| FB03419 | FB11732 | FB11733 |
| £28.00 | £34.00 | £35.00 |

## 250mm Stainless Steel Thin Shower Head

| Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass |
|---|---|---|
| FB11730 | FB09175 | FB11731 |
| £92.00 | £92.00 | £148.00 |

## 300mm Wall Arm

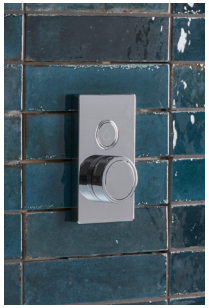
| Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass |
|---|---|---|
| FB11728 | FB09176 | FB11729 |
| £60.00 | £60.00 | £82.00 |

*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges

# Axiom Push Button Concealed Systems

- 10 Year Guarantee
- Built In Limescale Resistance
- Automatic shut down
- Anti-scald control
- Valve can be mounted horizontally or vertically

## Thermostatic Single Function Concealed Push Button Valve



Chrome

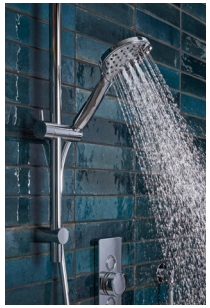
FB11191

£428.00

Minimum Recommended Pressure Of 1.0 bar

## Thermostatic Single Function Concealed Push Button Valve

With Riser Kit & Multi Function Shower Handset



Chrome

FB06564

£775.00

Minimum Recommended Pressure Of 0.5 bar

## Thermostatic Single Function Concealed Push Button Valve

With Smart Flow Bath Filler

Chrome

FB06565

£700.00

Minimum Recommended Pressure Of 1.0 bar

## Thermostatic Single Function Concealed Push Button Valve

With Overhead Shower

Chrome

FB08538

£700.00

Minimum Recommended Pressure Of 1.0 bar

*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges

**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

# Axiom Push Button Concealed Systems

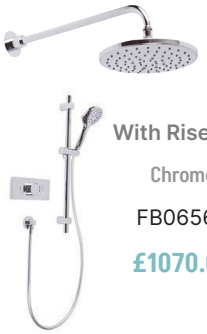
- 10 Year Guarantee
- Built In Limescale Resistance
- Automatic shut down
- Anti-scald control
- Valve can be mounted horizontally or vertically

## Thermostatic Dual Function Concealed Push Button Valve

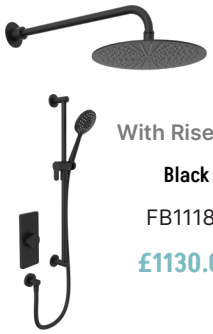
### With 225mm Round Shower Head & Multi Function Shower Handset

Chrome
FB06567
£995.00

Black
FB11188
£1020.00



With Riser Kit
Chrome
FB06566
£1070.00



With Riser Kit
Black
FB11187
£1130.00

Minimum Recommended Pressure Of 1.0 bar

## Thermostatic Dual Function Concealed Push Button Valve

Chrome
FB11190
£595.00

Black
FB11189
£645.00

Minimum Recommended Pressure Of 1.0 bar

## Thermostatic Triple Function Concealed Push Button Valve

### With 225mm Round Shower Head, Multi Function Shower Handset & Smart Flow Bath Filler

Chrome
FB08536
£1120.00

With Riser Kit
Chrome
FB08537
£1200.00

Minimum Recommended Pressure Of 1.0 bar

## Thermostatic Triple Function Concealed Push Button Valve

Chrome
FB11192
£700.00

Minimum Recommended Pressure Of 1.0 bar

*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges

**For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk**

Showers

# Index

## Cool Touch Dual Function Shower System

### With 218 × 218mm Square Shower Head & Single Function Shower Handset

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control
- Automatic shut down if cold water pressure should suddenly fail
- Built-in limescale resistance

**Min. Recommended Pressure: 1.0 bar**

Chrome

FB06576

£441.00

Matt Black

FB11202

£482.00

Brushed Brass

FB11203

£595.00

*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges



**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

# Index

## Concealed Dual Function Shower System

### With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower & Single Function Shower Handset

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control
- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm overhead shower
- 3 function shower handset
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow

Min. Recommended Pressure: 1.0 bar

Chrome
FB06573
£810.00

Matt Black
FB11204
£835.00

Brushed Brass
FB11205
£940.00

## Concealed Dual Function Shower Valve

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control

Min. Recommended Pressure: 1.0 bar

Chrome
FB11206
£322.00

Matt Black
FB11207
£348.00

Brushed Brass
FB11208
£428.00

*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges

**For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk**

Showers

# Merit

## Push Button Bar Shower System

### With Overhead Shower & 3 Function Push Button Control Shower Handset

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control
- Cool Touch technology ensuring
- 200mm overhead shower
- Height adjustable riser rail

**Min. Recommended Pressure: 1.0 bar**

Chrome

FB11200

**£385.00**

**Matt Black**

FB11201

**£455.00**

*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges

**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

# Merit

## Dual Function Bar Valve Shower System

### With 3 Function Shower Handset

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control
- Auto low pressure shut down
- Built-in limescale resistance

Min. Recommended Pressure: 1.0 bar

Chrome

FB06569

£368.00

Matt Black

FB08533

£430.00

## Dual Function Concealed Shower System

### With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control
- Auto low pressure shut down
- Built-in limescale resistance

Min. Recommended Pressure: 1.0 bar

Chrome

FB08534

£640.00

Matt Black

FB08535

£700.00

*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges

**For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk**

Showers

# Quantum

## Cool Touch Bar Valve

### & Sliding Rail Kit Chrome

Cool Touch TECHNOLOGY

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Automatic cold water pressure failure shut down
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control
- Built-in limescale resistance

**Min. Recommended Pressure: 0.2 bar**

Chrome

FB06585

£294.00

# Quantum

## Dual Function Bar Shower System

### With 250mm Overhead Shower & 3 Function Push Button Control Shower Handset

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Automatic shut down if cold water pressure should suddenly fail
- Built-in limescale resistance
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control

**Min. Recommended Pressure: 1.0 bar**

Chrome

FB06583

£441.00

Matt Black

FB11209

£482.00

Brushed Brass

FB11210

£595.00

Gun Metal

FB12418

£595.00

*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges

**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

# Quantum

## Concealed Dual Function Shower System

### With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower & Single Function Shower Handset

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Automatic shut down if cold water pressure should suddenly fail
- 220mm overhead shower (Chrome)
- 250mm overhead shower (Black, Brass & Gun Metal)
- Separate flow and temperature controls

**Min. Recommended Pressure: 1.0 bar**

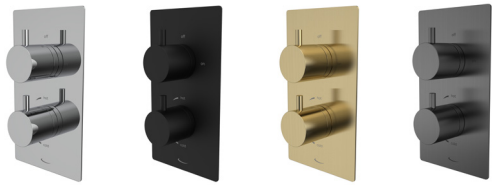
| Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass | Gun Metal |
|---|---|---|---|
| FB06580 | FB11211 | FB11212 | FB12570 |
| £810.00 | £835.00 | £940.00 | £940.00 |

# Quantum

## Concealed Dual Function Shower Valve

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control

**Min. Recommended Pressure: 1.0 bar**



| Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass | Gun Metal |
|---|---|---|---|
| FB11219 | FB11220 | FB11221 | FB13978 |
| £322.00 | £348.00 | £428.00 | £428.00 |

*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges

**For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk**

# Quantum

Showers

## Dual Function Shower System

### With Handset, Holder & Overhead Shower

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control
- Separate flow and temperature controls

Min. Recommended Pressure: 1.0 bar

| Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass | Gun Metal |
|---|---|---|---|
| FB11213 | FB11214 | FB11215 | FB13162 |
| £675.00 | £700.00 | £810.00 | £810.00 |

## Dual Function Shower System

### With Overflow Bath Filler & Deck Mounted Handset

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control
- Separate flow and temperature controls

Min. Recommended Pressure: 1.0 bar

| Chrome | Matt Black | Brushed Brass | Gun Metal |
|---|---|---|---|
| FB11216 | FB11217 | FB11218 | FB13900 |
| £565.00 | £620.00 | £700.00 | £700.00 |

*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges

**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

# Cheltenham

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Built In Limescale Resistance

## Exposed Dual Function Thermostatic Shower Valve

With Round Shower Head & Handset

Chrome

FB06568

£895.00

Minimum Recommended Pressure Of 0.5 bar

## Concealed Dual Function Thermostatic Shower Valve

With Shower Valve with Shower Head & Handset

Chrome

FB08540

£895.00

Minimum Recommended Pressure Of 0.5 bar

# Varsity

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Built In Limescale Resistance

## Thermostatic Exposed Dual Function Shower Valve

With Shower Head & Shower Handset

Chrome

FB06589

£1270.00

Minimum Recommended Pressure Of 0.5 bar

## Thermostatic Concealed Dual Function Diverter Shower Valve

With Shower Head & Single Function Shower Handset

Chrome

FB06588

£1170.00

Minimum Recommended Pressure Of 0.5 bar

*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges

**For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk**

# Showers

## Lansdown

### Dual Function
### Exposed Shower System
### With Overhead Shower & Handset

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control
- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 70m single function shower handset

**Min. Recommended Pressure: 0.5 bar**

| Chrome | Brushed Brass |
|---|---|
| FB11198 | FB11199 |
| £895.00 | £1130.00 |

*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges



**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

# Lansdown

## Dual Function Shower Valve

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control
- PVD hardwearing & scratch resistant coating

Min. Recommended Pressure: 1.0 bar

Chrome
FB11196
£375.00

Brushed Brass
FB11197
£510.00

## Dual Function Exposed Shower System

### With Overhead Shower & Handset

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control
- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 70m single function shower handset

Min. Recommended Pressure: 0.5 bar

Chrome
FB11194
£890.00

Brushed Brass
FB11195
£1020.00

Showers

Showers

# Cohort

## Dual Function Exposed Shower System

### With Overhead Shower & Handset

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control
- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm Overhead shower

**Min. Recommended Pressure: 0.5 bar**

Stainless Steel

FB14195

**£850.00**

*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges



**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

# Cohort

## Concealed Dual Function Shower System

### With Riser Kit & Overhead Shower & Single Function Shower Handset

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Automatic shut down if cold water pressure should suddenly fail
- Anti-Scaled thermostatic control
- 250mm overhead shower
- Separate flow and temperature controls

**Min. Recommended Pressure: 1.0 bar**

| Chrome | Brushed Brass | Gun Metal |
|---|---|---|
| FB14196 | FB14197 | FB14198 |
| £845.00 | £980.00 | £980.00 |

*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges

**For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk**

Showers

# Cohort

## Concealed Dual Function Shower System

### With Holder & Overhead Shower
### & Single Function Shower Handset

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Automatic shut down if cold water pressure should suddenly fail
- Anti-Scaled thermostatic control
- 250mm overhead shower
- Separate flow and temperature controls

**Min. Recommended Pressure: 1.0 bar**

| Chrome | Brushed Brass | Gun Metal |
|---|---|---|
| FB14199 | FB14200 | FB14201 |
| £770.00 | £885.00 | £885.00 |

*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges



**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

# Cohort

## Concealed Dual Function Shower System

### With Holder & Overhead Ceiling Shower & Single Function Shower Handset

- 10 Year Guarantee*
- Automatic shut down if cold water pressure should suddenly fail
- Anti-Scaled thermostatic control
- 250mm overhead shower
- Separate flow and temperature controls

**Min. Recommended Pressure: 1.0 bar**

| Chrome | Brushed Brass | Gun Metal |
|---|---|---|
| FB14202 | FB14203 | FB14204 |
| £735.00 | £860.00 | £860.00 |

*10 Year Warranty On All Serviceable Parts Including Cartridges

Showers

**For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk**

# Illuminated Mirrors

Round

Landscape

## Atria

**Illuminated Mirror • Ultra Thin 30(d)mm**

- A++ Energy Rating
- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Single Touch On/Off Sensor Button
- 6500K LED Light Provides Natural Daylight Brightness

Pill

Oval

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 600(w) x 600(h) x 30(d) Round | FB12257 | £198.00 |
| 500(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) Pill | FB12258 | £218.00 |
| 700(w) x 400(h) x 30(d) Rectangle | FB12259 | £230.00 |
| 700(w) x 500(h) x 30(d) Rectangle | FB12260 | £248.00 |
| 800(w) x 600(h) x 30(d) Rectangle | FB12261 | £286.00 |
| 1200(w) x 600(h) x 30(d) Rectangle | FB12262 | £436.00 |
| 500(w) x 700(h) x 30(d) Oval | FB12263 | £189.00 |

# Illuminated Mirrors

## Attraction

**Illuminated Mirror • Ultra Thin 30(d)mm**

- Heated Demister Pad
- Integrated 5x Magnifying Mirror
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Single Touch On/Off Sensor Button
- 6500K LED Light Provides Natural Daylight Brightness

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 600(w) x 600(h) x 20(d) | FB12264 | £335.00 |

## Celeste

**Illuminated Mirror • Ultra Thin 30(d)mm**

- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Single Touch On/Off Sensor Button
- 6500K LED Light Provides Natural Daylight Brightness

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 600(w) x 600(h) x 30(d) | FB12265 | £214.00 |

## Desire

**Illuminated Mirror • Ultra Thin 20(d)mm**

- Heated Demister Pad
- 2 Touch Sensor Switch
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- LED Acrylic Light
- LED Digital Clock

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 720(w) x 720(h) x 20(d) | FB03109 | £390.00 |

# Illuminated Mirrors

Round (Glamour)

Oval (Glamour)

Landscape (Glamour)

## Glamour

**Illuminated Mirror • Ultra Thin 30(d)mm**

- A++ Energy Rating
- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Single Touch On/Off Sensor Button
- 6500K LED Light Provides Natural Daylight Brightness

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 600(w) x 600(h) x 30(d) Round | FB12266 | £228.00 |
| 500(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) Pill | FB12267 | £261.00 |
| 400(w) x 700(h) x 30(d) Portrait | FB12268 | £153.00 |
| 500(w) x 700(h) x 30(d) Portrait | FB12269 | £202.00 |
| 600(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) Portrait | FB12270 | £228.00 |
| 1200(w) x 600(h) x 30(d) Landscape | FB12271 | £330.00 |
| 500(w) x 700(h) x 30(d) Oval | FB12272 | £210.00 |

Landscape (Gleam)

Landscape (Gleam)

## Gleam

**Illuminated Mirror • Ultra Thin 30(d)mm**

- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Single Touch On/Off Sensor Button
- 6500K LED Light Provides Natural Daylight Brightness

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 400(w) x 700(h) x 30(d) | FB12273 | £224.00 |
| 500(w) x 700(h) x 30(d) | FB12274 | £292.00 |
| 600(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) | FB12275 | £328.00 |
| 1200(w) x 600(h) x 30(d) | FB12276 | £512.00 |

# Helix

**Illuminated Mirror • Ultra Thin 30(d)mm**

- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Single Touch On/Off Sensor Button
- 6500K LED Light Provides Natural Daylight Brightness

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 600(w) x 600(h) x 30(d) | FB12277 | £205.00 |

# Illuminated Mirrors

## Lumos

**Illuminated Mirror • Ultra Thin 30(d)mm**

- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Single Touch On/Off Sensor Button
- 6500K LED Light Provides Natural Daylight Brightness

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 400(w) x 700(h) x 30(d) | FB12278 | £215.00 |
| 500(w) x 700(h) x 30(d) | FB12279 | £258.00 |
| 600(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) | FB12280 | £338.00 |
| 1200(w) x 600(h) x 30(d) | FB12281 | £487.00 |

Pill (Lunar) • Brass

Pill (Lunar) • Black

## Lunar

**Illuminated Mirror • Ultra Thin 30(d)mm**

- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Single Touch On/Off Sensor Button
- 6500K LED Light Provides Natural Daylight Brightness

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 500(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) Brass | FB12282 | £304.00 |
| 500(w) x 800(h) x 30(d) Black | FB12283 | £304.00 |

Round (Nova) • Black

# Nova

**Illuminated Mirror • Ultra Thin 30(d)mm**

- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Single Touch On/Off Sensor Button
- 6500K LED Light Provides Natural Daylight Brightness

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 600(w) x 600(h) x 30(d) Brass | FB12284 | £293.00 |
| 600(w) x 600(h) x 30(d) Black | FB12285 | £293.00 |

Round (Nova) • Brass

# Illuminated Mirrors

**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

Arch • Brushed Brass

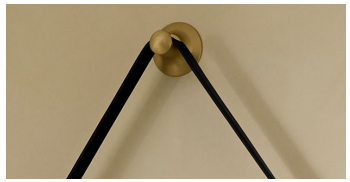
# Alderbury

**Framed Mirror • Thickness 42(d)mm**

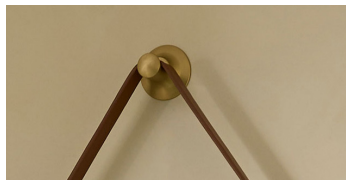
- Easy Installation
- Framed With A High Quality Aluminium Trim
- Trim Available In 3 Finishes
- Can Be Hung Portrait or Landscape*

Arch • Mirror Detail

Wall Brackets



Black Strap



Brown Strap

| Size (mm) | Chrome | Inc VAT | Brushed Brass | Inc VAT | Brushed Nickel | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 400(w) x 800(h) x 42(d) Pill | FB14240 | £454.00 | FB14232 | £394.00 | FB14224 | £394.00 |
| 500(w) x 800(h) x 42(d) Pill | FB14241 | £466.00 | FB14233 | £405.00 | FB14225 | £405.00 |
| 400(w) x 800(h) x 42(d) Arch | FB14245 | £475.00 | FB14237 | £383.00 | FB14229 | £383.00 |
| 600(w) x 600(h) x 42(d) Round | FB14242 | £435.00 | FB14234 | £378.00 | FB14226 | £378.00 |
| 800(w) x 800(h) x 42(d) Round | FB14243 | £534.00 | FB14235 | £464.00 | FB14227 | £464.00 |
| 1000(w) x 1000(h) x 42(d) Round | FB14244 | £684.00 | FB14236 | £594.00 | FB14228 | £594.00 |
| 500(w) x 700(h) x 42(d)* | FB14246 | £475.00 | FB14238 | £368.00 | FB14230 | £368.00 |
| 600(w) x 800(h) x 42(d)* | FB14247 | £483.00 | FB14239 | £420.00 | FB14231 | £420.00 |

| Brackets/Straps | Chrome | Inc VAT | Brushed Brass | Inc VAT | Brushed Nickel | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Wall Brackets | FB14516 | £75.00 | FB14513 | £75.00 | FB14510 | £75.00 |
| Brown Strap 1250mm | FB14521 | £45.00 | FB14519 | £45.00 | FB14517 | £45.00 |
| Brown Strap 1650mm | FB14514 | £45.00 | FB14511 | £45.00 | FB14508 | £45.00 |
| Black Strap 1250mm | FB14522 | £45.00 | FB14520 | £45.00 | FB14518 | £45.00 |
| Black Strap 1650mm | FB14515 | £45.00 | FB14512 | £45.00 | FB14509 | £45.00 |

Arch

Circle

Pill

Rectangular*



For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk

# Illuminated Mirrors

Customise your bathroom lighting with an Aster mirror to suit your mood, time of day or task in hand:

COOL LIGHT WARM LIGHT

## Acumen

**Illuminated Mirror • Ultra Thin 29(d)mm**

- Variable & Dimmable LED's
- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Touch Control On/Off Button
- Can Be Hung Portrait or Landscape

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 500(w) x 700(h) x 29(d) | FB11167 | £348.00 |
| 600(w) x 800(h) x 29(d) | FB11168 | £402.00 |



**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

Landscape (Beta)

Round (Beta)

# Beta

**Illuminated Mirror • Ultra Thin 20(d)mm**

- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Touch Sensor Switch
- Can Be Hung Portrait or Landscape*

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 600(w) x 600(h) x 25(d) Round | FB08641 | £331.00 |
| 800(w) x 800(h) x 25(d) Round | FB08642 | £416.00 |
| 500(w) x 700(h) x 25(d) Oval | FB11170 | £334.00 |
| 500(w) x 800(h) x 25(d) Pill | FB11169 | £360.00 |
| 450(w) x 600(h) x 22(d)* | FB06511 | £323.00 |
| 500(w) x 700(h) x 22(d)* | FB06512 | £349.00 |
| 600(w) x 800(h) x 22(d)* | FB06513 | £378.00 |
| 1200(w) x 600(h) x 22(d) | FB06514 | £515.00 |

6000K < > 2700K

COOL LIGHT WARM LIGHT

Pill (Beta)

# Illuminated Mirrors

## Cosmos

**Illuminated Mirror • Ultra Thin 29(d)mm**

- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Touch Sensor Switch
- Can Be Hung Portrait or Landscape*

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 500(w) x 700(h) x 29(d) Oval | FB14280 | £280.00 |
| 600(w) x 600(h) x 29(d) Round | FB14275 | £275.00 |
| 800(w) x 800(h) x 29(d) Round | FB14276 | £360.00 |
| 500(w) x 800(h) x 29(d) Pill | FB14277 | £300.00 |
| 500(w) x 700(h) x 29(d)* | FB14278 | £300.00 |
| 600(w) x 800(h) x 25(d)* | FB14279 | £340.00 |

Pill

Customise your bathroom lighting with a Cosmos mirror to suit your mood, time of day or task in hand:

COOL LIGHT WARM LIGHT

Oval

Round

Pill

Rectangular



There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026

# Illuminated Mirrors

Cadence

## Cadence

**Illuminated Mirror • Thickness 56(d)mm**

- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Socket For Shaver / Toothbrush
- USB Charging Socket
- Touch Switch For Colour Temperature & Brightness Adjustment

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 500(w) x 700(h) x 56(d) | FB08633 | £455.00 |
| 600(w) x 800(h) x 56(d) | FB08634 | £540.00 |

Evade (Portrait)

## Evade

**Illuminated Mirror • Ultra Thin 26(d)mm**

- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Infrared Sensor Control
- Can Be Hung Portrait or Landscape*

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 500(w) x 700(h) x 26(d)* | FB06517 | £267.00 |
| 600(w) x 800(h) x 26(d)* | FB06518 | £317.00 |
| 1000(w) x 600(h) x 26(d) | FB06519 | £373.00 |

# Illuminated Mirrors

Round • Brushed Brass (Oxygen)

Pill • Gun Metal (Oxygen)

Round • Brushed Brass (Oxygen)

## Oxygen

**Illuminated Mirror • Thickness 30(d)mm**

- 10 year guarantee
- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Touch Control Buttons

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 600(w) x 600(h) Round • Matt Black | FB11176 | £353.00 |
| 600(w) x 600(h) Round • Brushed Brass | FB11177 | £353.00 |
| 600(w) x 600(h) Round • Gun Metal | FB12350 | £353.00 |
| 800(w) x 800(h) Round • Matt Black | FB11178 | £427.00 |
| 800(w) x 800(h) Round • Brushed Brass | FB11179 | £427.00 |
| 800(w) x 800(h) Round • Gun Metal | FB12351 | £427.00 |
| 500(w) x 800(h) Pill • Matt Black | FB12347 | £384.00 |
| 500(w) x 800(h) Pill • Brushed Brass | FB12348 | £384.00 |
| 500(w) x 800(h) Pill • Gun Metal | FB12349 | £384.00 |



**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

Landscape (Portal)

Round (Portal)

# Portal

**Illuminated Mirror • Ultra Thin 20(d)mm**

- Variable & Dimmable LED's
- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Touch Control On/Off Button
- Can Be Hung Portrait or Landscape*

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 600(w) x 600(h) x 29(d) Round | FB11174 | £268.00 |
| 800(w) x 800(h) x 29(d) Round | FB11175 | £332.00 |
| 500(w) x 700(h) x 29(d)* | FB11171 | £268.00 |
| 600(w) x 800(h) x 29(d)* | FB11172 | £310.00 |
| 1000(w) x 500(h) x 29(d) | FB11173 | £375.00 |

6000K <---------- 2700K

COOL LIGHT WARM LIGHT



For up-to-date prices, please visit: www.formulabathrooms.co.uk

# Illuminated Mirrors

Portrait • Matt Black

Oval

## Verge

**Framed Mirror • Thickness 38(d)mm**

- Easy Installation
- Framed With A High Quality Aluminium Trim
- Trim Available In 3 Finishes
- Can Be Hung Portrait or Landscape*

Arch • Brushed Brass

| Size (mm) | Black | Inc VAT | Brushed Brass | Inc VAT | Gun Metal | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 500(w) x 800(h) x 38(d) Arch | FB13230 | £218.50 | FB13430 | £240.50 | FB13431 | £240.50 |
| 500(w) x 700(h) x 38(d) Oval | FB08632 | £226.50 | FB13434 | £252.00 | - | - |
| 600(w) x 600(h) x 38(d) Round | FB08629 | £166.50 | FB13435 | £193.00 | FB13436 | £193.00 |
| 800(w) x 800(h) x 38(d) Round | FB08630 | £238.50 | FB13437 | £282.00 | FB13438 | £282.00 |
| 500(w) x 800(h) x 38(d) Pill | FB08631 | £238.50 | FB13432 | £262.00 | FB13433 | £262.00 |
| 450(w) x 700(h) x 38(d)* | FB08627 | £178.50 | FB13425 | £200.00 | FB13426 | £200.00 |
| 600(w) x 800(h) x 38(d)* | FB08628 | £226.50 | FB13427 | £249.50 | FB13428 | £249.50 |

Arch

Oval

Round

Pill

Portrait / Landscape



**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

Customise your bathroom lighting with Zephyr mirror to suit your mood, time of day or task in hand:

COOL LIGHT WARM LIGHT

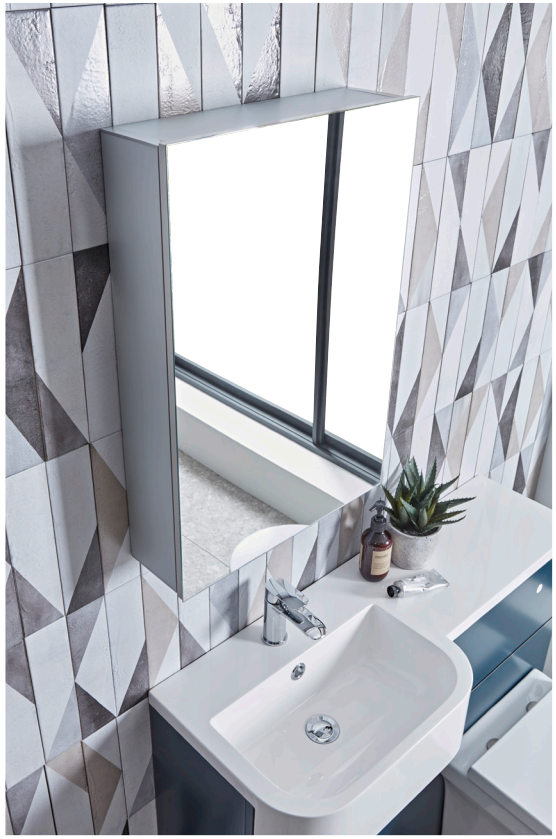
# Zephyr

**Illuminated Mirror • Ultra Thin 29(d)mm**

- Variable & Dimmable LED's
- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Touch Control On/Off Button

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 600(w) x 600(h) x 29(d) Round | FB14248 | £325.00 |
| 800(w) x 800(h) x 29(d) Round | FB14249 | £375.00 |
| 500(w) x 1000(h) x 29(d) Pill | FB14249 | £400.00 |

# Mirrored Cabinets



Single Door

Double Door

## Balance

**Aluminium Mirrored Cabinet**

- Solid Aluminium Construction
- 2x Internal Shelves
- Soft Close Doors
- Rust Proof & Easy To Maintain

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 440(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) Single Door | FB06528 | £284.00 |
| 600(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) Double Door | FB06529 | £391.00 |

Single Door

Double Door

## Portrait

**L.E.D. Illuminated Mirrored Cabinet**

Surface Mounted or Recessed (Depth Of Cavity Required 85mm)

- Variable & Dimmable Energy Saving L.E.D. Lighting
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Internal 2-Pin & USB Charging Sockets
- 4x Internal Adjustable Glass Shelves
- Soft Close Doors

Lighting & Demister Control Via Smart Touch Bar Under Cabinet

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 500(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) Single Door | FB11060 | £645.00 |
| 600(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) Double Door | FB11061 | £750.00 |
| 800(w) x 700(h) x 113(d) Double Door | FB11062 | £860.00 |



**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

## Finish Options

Gloss White

Gloss Light Grey

Gloss Clay

Oxford Blue

Storm Grey

Viridian Green

# Compass

### Non-illuminated Mirrored Cabinet

The Tavistock Compass Bathroom Cabinet is an embodiment of contemporary design and functional elegance, offering a stylish and practical storage solution for your bathroom. Meticulously crafted, this cabinet effortlessly combines aesthetics with utility. Available in 6 Colours.

Single Door

Double Door

COMPASS • Gloss Clay

Gloss White

Gloss Light Grey

Gloss Clay

Oxford Blue

Storm Grey

Viridian Green

| Size (mm) | Gloss White | Gloss Light Grey | Gloss Clay | Oxford Blue | Storm Grey | Viridian Green | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 475(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) Single Door | FB11078 | FB11076 | FB11075 | FB11077 | FB13277 | FB13198 | £234.50 |
| 600(w) x 650(h) x 130(d) Double Door | FB11082 | FB11080 | FB11079 | FB11081 | FB13278 | FB14497 | £310.00 |

# Mirrored Cabinets

Single Door

Double Door

## Facade

**Recessed L.E.D. Illuminated Mirrored Cabinet**

Can Be Surface Mounted or Recessed (Depth Of Cavity Required 99mm)

- Fluorescent L.E.D. Lighting
- Adjustable Light Temperature Control
- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Infrared Sensor Control
- Shaver/Toothbrush & USB Charging Socket

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 481(w) x 664(h) x 127(d) Single Door | FB06534 | £492.00 |
| 641(w) x 664(h) x 127(d) Double Door | FB06535 | £645.00 |
| 841(w) x 664(h) x 127(d) Double Door | FB11059 | £750.00 |
| 1041(w) x 664(h) x 127(d) Double Door | FB06536 | £900.00 |

Double Door

## Observe

**White Gloss Finish Mirrored Cabinet**

- White Gloss Finish
- Matching White Gloss Internal Shelf
- Soft Close Doors

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 600(w) x 650(h) x 115(d) Double Door | FB06543 | £276.00 |



**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

Single Door

Double Door

# Sleek / Stride

**L.E.D. Illuminated Mirrored Cabinet**

Available with or without Shaver & USB Charging Socket

- Energy Saving L.E.D. Lighting
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Solid Aluminium Construction
- 2x Internal Shelves
- Soft Close Doors

| Size (mm) | Sleek Code | Sleek Inc VAT | Stride Code | Stride Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Includes Shaver Socket | | Without Shaver Socket | |
| 490(w) x 650(h) x 136(d) Single Door | FB06547 | £461.00 | FB06549 | £426.00 |
| 650(w) x 650(h) x 136(d) Double Door | FB06548 | £570.00 | FB06550 | £525.30 |
| 1000(w) x 658(h) x 136(d) Double Door | FB06546 | £870.00 | - | - |

Single Door

Double Door

# Slide

**L.E.D. Illuminated Mirrored Cabinet**

- Energy Saving L.E.D. Lighting
- Adjustable Light Temperature Control
- Heated Demister Pad
- IP44 Waterproof Safety Compliant
- Slider Touch Sensor Control
- Shaver/Toothbrush & USB Charging Socket

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 500(w) x 700(h) x 140(d) Single Door | FB06544 | £775.00 |
| 650(w) x 700(h) x 140(d) Double Door | FB06545 | £920.00 |

# Mirrored Cabinets

KEW • Mirrored Sides

## Kew

### Non-illuminated Mirrored Cabinet

With function and simple design combined, the Kew range of mirrored cabinets offers storage and style in one package. Thanks to the variety of sizes, Kew mirrored cabinets can suit a number of bathroom types.

Single Door

Double Door

- Soft-close doors
- Two adjustable timber shelves
- Adjustable hanging brackets
- Double sided mirror doors
- Mirrored side panels

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 450(w) x 650(h) x 140(d) Single Door | FB14270 | £232.50 |
| 600(w) x 650(h) x 140(d) Double Door | FB14271 | £289.00 |
| 800(w) x 650(h) x 140(d) Double Door | FB14274 | £310.00 |
| 400(w) x 800(h) x 140(d) Tall Single Door | FB14272 | £230.00 |
| 500(w) x 800(h) x 140(d) Tall Single Door | FB14273 | £250.00 |



**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

RENDER • Viridian Green Sides

# Render

## Recessed L.E.D. Illuminated Mirrored Cabinet

Can Be Surface Mounted or Recessed (Depth Of Cavity Required 99mm)

- 10 Year Guarantee Covering Manufacturing Defects
- Features 2 Pin Charging Socket
- Includes 2 Smoked Glass Shelves
- Double Sided Mirror Door
- Sophisticated Black Interior For A Timeless Finish

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 481(w) x 664(h) x 127(d) Single Door | FB11063 | £482.00 |
| 641(w) x 664(h) x 127(d) Double Door | FB11064 | £645.00 |
| 841(w) x 664(h) x 127(d) Double Door | FB11065 | £750.00 |

## Finish Options: Colour Matched Side Panels

Single Door • 500mm

Double Door • 600mm

Double Door • 800mm

Mirrored Sides Can Be Replaced With Colour Matched Side Panels

Gloss White | Matt White | Gloss Light Grey | Matt Flax | Matt Laurel Green

Matt Storm Grey | Gloss Clay | Matt Viridian Green | Matt Oxford Blue | Danish Oak

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gloss White Pair | FB11072 | £52.40 | Storm Grey Pair | FB11070 | £52.40 |
| Matt White Pair | FB12330 | £52.40 | Gloss Clay Pair | FB11066 | £52.40 |
| Light Grey Pair | FB11067 | £52.40 | Viridian Green Pair | FB11071 | £52.40 |
| Matt Flax Pair | FB13327 | £52.40 | Oxford Blue Pair | FB11069 | £52.40 |
| Laurel Green Pair | FB13328 | £52.40 | Danish Oak Pair | FB13326 | £52.40 |

Barmouth

BARMOUTH • Freestanding Bath (Right Hand Shown)

# Barmouth

**J Shaped Freestanding Double Ended Bath**

- 5 year manufacturers guarantee covering all defects
- High quality acrylic sheet with a fibreglass reinforcement
- Unique J shape design saves vital bathroom space
- No tap holes
- Internal Depth - 430mm (At deepest point)
- Includes a factory fitted pop up waste and overflow.

Only Suitable For Wall Mounted & Freestanding Taps

| Size (mm) | LH | RH | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1500 × 750 | FB01507 | FB01508 | £1425.00 |
| 1600 × 800 | FB01509 | FB01510 | £1550.00 |
| 1700 × 800 | FB01511 | FB01512 | £1600.00 |

Right Hand Shown

Left Hand Shown

CARDIGAN • Freestanding Bath

# Cardigan

## Freestanding Double Ended Bath

- 5 year manufacturers guarantee covering all defects
- High quality acrylic sheet with a fibreglass reinforcement
- Supplied with factory fitted support frame and adjustable feet to compensate for any uneven floor
- No tap holes
- Internal Depth - 450mm (At deepest point)
- Includes a factory fitted gloss white overflow & pop-up waste.

Only Suitable For Wall Mounted & Freestanding Taps

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 1500 × 730 | FB01513 | £1525.00 |
| 1700 × 800 | FB01514 | £1725.00 |
| 1800 × 900 | FB01515 | £1950.00 |

Cardigan

Caswell

CASWELL • Freestanding Bath

# Caswell

## Freestanding Double Ended Bath

- 5 year manufacturers guarantee covering all defects
- High quality acrylic sheet with a fibreglass reinforcement
- Supplied with factory fitted support frame and adjustable feet to compensate for any uneven floor
- No tap holes
- Internal Depth - 450mm (At deepest point)
- Includes a factory fitted pop up waste and overflow.

Only Suitable For Wall Mounted & Freestanding Taps

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 1500 × 750 | FB01516 | £1375.00 |
| 1600 × 750 | FB01517 | £1425.00 |
| 1700 × 800 | FB01518 | £1550.00 |

COLWYN • Freestanding Bath

# Colwyn

## D-Shaped Freestanding Bath

- 5 year manufacturers guarantee covering all defects
- High quality acrylic sheet with a fibreglass reinforcement
- Supplied with factory fitted support frame and adjustable feet to compensate for any uneven floor
- No tap holes
- Internal Depth - 450mm (At deepest point)
- Includes a factory fitted pop up waste and overflow.

Suitable For Both Wall Mounted & Deck Mounted Taps

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 1700 × 900 | FB07899 | £1700.00 |

Colwyn

Falmouth

FALMOUTH • Freestanding Bath

# Falmouth

**Freestanding Double Ended Bath**

- 5 year manufacturers guarantee covering all defects
- High quality acrylic sheet with a fibreglass reinforcement
- Supplied with factory fitted support frame and adjustable feet to compensate for any uneven floor
- No tap holes
- Internal Depth - 450mm (At deepest point)
- Includes a factory fitted gloss white overflow & pop-up waste.

Suitable For Both Wall Mounted & Deck Mounted Taps

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 1500 × 750 | FB07903 | £1375.00 |
| 1700 × 750 | FB07904 | £1475.00 |

LANGLAND • Freestanding Bath

# Langland

## D-Shaped Freestanding Double Ended Bath

- 5 year manufacturers guarantee covering all defects
- High quality acrylic sheet with a fibreglass reinforcement
- Supplied with factory fitted support frame and adjustable feet to compensate for any uneven floor
- No tap holes
- Internal Depth - 450mm (At deepest point)
- Includes a factory fitted gloss white overflow & pop-up waste.

Only Suitable For Wall Mounted & Freestanding Taps

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 1500 × 750 | FB07905 | £1430.00 |
| 1700 × 800 | FB01519 | £1600.00 |

Langland

Oxwich

OXWICH • Freestanding Bath

# Oxwich

**Freestanding Double Ended Bath**

- 5 year manufacturers guarantee covering all defects
- High quality acrylic sheet with a fibreglass reinforcement
- Supplied with factory fitted support frame and adjustable feet to compensate for any uneven floor
- No tap holes
- Internal Depth - 430mm (At deepest point)
- Includes a factory fitted gloss white overflow & pop-up waste.

Suitable For Both Wall Mounted & Deck Mounted Taps

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 1700 × 800 | FB07902 | £1570.00 |

WHITMORE • Freestanding Bath

# Whitmore

**Freestanding Single Ended Bath**

- 5 year manufacturers guarantee covering all defects
- High quality acrylic sheet with a fibreglass reinforcement
- Supplied with factory fitted support frame and adjustable feet to compensate for any uneven floor
- No tap holes
- Internal Depth - 435mm (At deepest point)
- Includes a factory fitted gloss white overflow & pop-up waste.

Suitable For Freestanding Taps

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 1700 × 720 | FB01520 | £1630.00 |

Whitmore

Cadence

Left Hand Shown*

# Cadence

## Corner Bath

**1500(w) x 595(d) x 800(h)mm**

| LH | RH |
|---|---|
| FB14121 | FB14122 |
| £1610.00 | £1610.00 |

**1700(w) x 595(d) x 820(h)mm**

| LH | RH |
|---|---|
| FB14118 | FB14119 |
| £1710.00 | £1710.00 |

*Left or right refers to the wall corner position.

Left Hand Shown*

This contemporary corner bath features subtle curves and a sleek, modern silhouette for a clean, minimalist look. Complete your Cadence Corner Bath with a click waste.

- Available in left or right orientation
- Integrated overflow included
- Choice of click wastes
- Sleek, contemporary style

# Cadence

## Double Ended Bath

| 1500 x 750mm | 1700 x 750mm |
|---|---|
| FB14114 | FB14115 |
| £1510.00 | £1560.00 |

- Double-ended bath design
- Integrated overflow included
- Contemporary, sleek silhouette
- Adjustable Height Leveling Feet

# Cadence

## Double Ended Back To Wall Bath

| 1500 x 750mm | 1700 x 820mm |
|---|---|
| FB14123 | FB14120 |
| £1610.00 | £1710.00 |

- Double-ended bath design
- Integrated overflow included
- Contemporary, sleek silhouette
- Adjustable Height Leveling Feet
- Tap Deck



**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

# Marston

## Roll Top Bath

The Marston Double Ended Boat Bath delivers classic roll-top styling and generous depth in a space-saving design, perfectly complemented by our range of bath accessories.

- Traditional roll-top boat bath design
- Double-ended for bathing comfort at either side
- Built-in overflow included
- Compatible with multiple waste options

**1610(w) x 785(d) x 695(h)mm**

FB14116

**£1770.00**

**1770(w) x 785(d) x 715(h)mm**

FB14117

**£1820.00**

Marston

Vitoria

## Vitoria

**Single Ended Slipper Bath**

**1500(w) x 720(d) x 790(h)mm**

FB12420

**£910.00**

- Height adjustable floor fixings for feet
- Space saving - 1610mm
- Can be painted if desired
- Single ended
- Dual skinned acrylic reinforced body

## Vitoria

**Double Ended Slipper Bath**

**1750(w) x 710(d) x 800(h)mm**

FB12421

**£910.00**

- Height adjustable floor fixings for feet
- Can be painted if desired
- Double ended
- Tap deck
- Dual skinned acrylic reinforced body

## Vitoria

**Double Ended Rolltop Bath**

| 1535 x 775mm | 1695 x 740mm |
|---|---|
| FB12422 | FB12423 |
| £910.00 | £910.00 |

- Height adjustable floor fixings for feet
- Space saving - 1535mm
- Can be painted if desired
- Double ended
- Tap Deck
- Dual skinned acrylic reinforced body

Left Hand Shown

## Vitoria

**Corner Shower Bath**

| LH | RH |
|---|---|
| FB12424 | FB12425 |
| £910.00 | £910.00 |

- 1680(w) x 750(d) x 640(h)mm
- Height adjustable floor fixings for feet
- Can be painted if desired
- Compatible with showers
- Optional Undrilled Tap Deck
- Dual skinned acrylic reinforced body



**There will be a Tavistock Price Increase on the 1st July, 2026**

# Freestanding Bath Feet

Set of 4 adjustable feet for use with Vitoria Freestanding Baths

**Chrome**
FB12426
**£182.00**

**Brushed Brass**
FB12427
**£338.00**

**White**
FB12428
**£182.00**

# Exposed Overflow Kits

Kit with Click Waste

**Chrome**
FB12429
**£234.00**

**Brushed Brass**
FB12430
**£375.00**

Kit with Plug & Chain Waste

**Chrome**
FB12431
**£172.00**

**Brushed Brass**
FB12432
**£275.00**

# P Traps

**Chrome**
FB12433
**£67.60**

**Brushed Brass**
FB12434
**£98.80**

# Exposed Drain Pipes

**Chrome**
FB12435
**£120.00**

**Brushed Brass**
FB12436
**£218.50**

# Exposed Bathtub Shrouds

**Chrome**
FB12437
**£249.50**

**Brushed Brass**
FB12438
**£375.00**

# Exposed Standpipes

**Chrome**
FB12439
**£297.00**

**Brushed Brass**
FB12440
**£375.00**

TROJAN BATHS

# Freestanding Baths

## Alcora

**Twin Skinned Freestanding Bath**

**1455 x 750mm**
FB06712
**£1415.00**

**1555 x 750mm**
FB06711
**£1415.00**

**1655 x 750mm**
FB06713
**£1515.00**

**1800 x 750mm**
FB06710
**£1620.00**

- Fitted pop up waste & overflow supplied
- Suitable For Both Wall Mounted & Freestanding Taps
- EN 263 / BS 7015 standards

## Darlington

**D-Shape Freestanding Double Ended Bath**

**1700 x 800mm**
FB06714
**£1605.00**

- No Tapholes
- DE Flat Top Bath with tap platform
- Bath supplied undrilled for tap holes
- Bath drilled for waste and overflow
- Double skinned freestanding bath
- Complete with waste.

## Edinburgh

**Freestanding Double Ended Bath**

**1700 x 750mm**
FB06699
**£1025.00**

- 4mm Lucite Acrylic
- Suited for freestanding taps
- Supplied with fitting pack
- 25 Year Guarantee Covering All Manufacturing Defects

# Emerald

**Twin Skinned Freestanding Slipper Bath**

**1700 x 800mm**
FB06707
**£1565.00**

**1800 x 800mm**
FB06708
**£1770.00**

- Fitted pop up waste & overflow supplied
- Mounted taps cannot be fitted.
- Conform to EN 263 / BS 7015 standards
- 5 Year Guarantee

# Hampton

**Twin Skinned Freestanding Thin Rim Bath**

**1600 x 800mm**
FB06705
**£1515.00**

**1700 x 800mm**
FB06706
**£1565.00**

- Fitted pop up waste & overflow supplied
- Mounted taps cannot be fitted.
- Conform to EN 263 / BS 7015 standards
- 5 Year Guarantee

TROJAN
BATHS

# Freestanding Baths

## London

**Freestanding Double Ended Bath**

**1700 x 750mm**

FB06703

**£1410.00**

- 4mm Lucite Acrylic
- Suited for freestanding taps
- Supplied with fitting pack
- 25 Year Guarantee Covering All Manufacturing Defects

## Marlborough

**Twin Skinned Freestanding Bath**

**1700 x 800mm**

FB06704

**£1565.00**

- Fitted pop up waste & overflow supplied
- Mounted taps cannot be fitted.
- Conform to EN 263 / BS 7015 standards
- 5 Year Guarantee

## Savoy

**Skirted Freestanding Bath**

**1700 x 755mm**

FB06702

**£1080.00**

**1800 x 800mm**

FB06701

**£1140.00**

- Beautiful & popular modern design
- BS EN 14516 and BS EN 198 standard
- Waste not included

## Clermont

**Twin Skinned Freestanding Bath**

**1695 x 755mm**

FB06722

**£865.00**

- Can be drilled for bath mounted taps
- Conform to EN 263 / EN 198 standards
- 25 Year Guarantee
- Feet, waste or overflow not supplied

## Eaton

**Twin Skinned Freestanding Bath**

**1710 x 740mm**

FB06723

**£905.00**

- Can be drilled for bath mounted taps
- Conform to EN 263 / EN 198 standards
- 25 Year Guarantee
- Feet, waste or overflow not supplied

## Repton

**Twin Skinned Freestanding Bath**

**1685 x 780mm**

FB06724

**£870.00**

- Can be drilled for bath mounted taps
- Conform to EN 263 / EN 198 standards
- 25 Year Guarantee
- Feet, waste or overflow not supplied

**Ball & Claw (Black)**

Set Of 4 Feet

FB06715

**£195.00**

**Ball & Claw (Silver)**

Set Of 4 Feet

FB06725

**£195.00**

## Freestanding Bath Feet

**For Use With Clermont, Eaton & Repton Freestanding Baths**

Set of 4 adjustable claw feet to compensate for any uneven floor.

**Ball & Claw (White)**

Set Of 4 Feet

FB06716

**£195.00**

**Lion Feet (Silver)**

Set Of 4 Feet

FB06726

**£195.00**

LAGUNA • Corner Bath

# Laguna

Corner Acrylic Bath • No Tapholes

Fully Encapsulated

| Size (mm) | Standard | Inc VAT | Trojancast | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1200 × 1200 | FB06822 | £594.49 | FB06974 | £1014.76 |
| 1350 × 1350 | FB06823 | £743.12 | FB06975 | £1142.88 |
| Front Panel (1200) | FB06656 | £150.07 | - | - |
| Front Panel (1350) | FB06657 | £150.07 | - | - |

# Orlando

Offset Corner Acrylic Bath • No Tapholes

Fully Encapsulated • Left Hand Shown

| Size (mm) | Standard | Inc VAT | Trojancast | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1500 × 1020 LH | FB06827 | £394.62 | FB06978 | £820.01 |
| 1500 × 1020 RH | FB06828 | £394.62 | FB06979 | £820.01 |
| Orlando Front Panel | FB06659 | £119.02 | - | - |

# Curve D-Shape

Bow Fronted Acrylic Bath • No Tapholes

Fully Encapsulated

| Size (mm) | Standard | Inc VAT | Trojancast | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1700 × 800 | FB06791 | £476.63 | FB06943 | £855.88 |
| D-Shape Front Panel | FB06654 | £310.50 | - | - |

BRANDON • Single Ended Bath

# Brandon

**Premium Acrylic Single Ended Bath • No Tapholes**

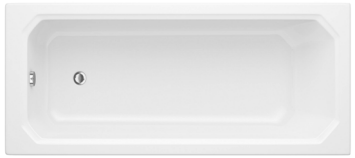
- 5 year guarantee for peace of mind
- Can be fitted with any style of bath-mounted tap
- The waste hole and overflow are pre-drilled
- Bath fittings are included for easy installation
- Generous 140-litre capacity
- CE & UKCA Certified

| Size (mm) | | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 1500 × 700 | FB14074 | £216.00 |
| 1600 × 700 | FB14075 | £216.00 |
| 1700 × 700 | FB14076 | £216.00 |

# Single Ended Baths

## Art Deco

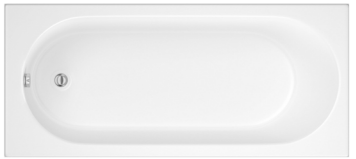
Single Ended Acrylic Bath • No Tapholes



| Size (mm) | Standard | Inc VAT | Trojancast | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1700 × 700 | FB06762 | £328.01 | FB06889 | £620.12 |
| 1700 × 750 | FB06729 | £394.62 | FB06890 | £717.49 |

## Cascade

Single Ended Acrylic Bath • No Tapholes



| Size (mm) | Standard | Inc VAT | Trojancast | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1500 × 700 | FB06730 | £286.99 | - | - |
| 1600 × 700 | FB06731 | £286.99 | - | - |
| 1675 × 700 | FB06765 | £286.99 | FB06920 | £579.12 |
| 1700 × 700 | FB06732 | £286.99 | FB06891 | £579.12 |
| 1700 × 750 | FB06733 | £389.51 | FB06892 | £712.38 |
| 1700 × 800 | FB06760 | £476.63 | FB06893 | £835.38 |
| 1800 × 800 | FB06761 | £497.12 | FB06912 | £855.88 |

## Elite Edge

Single Ended Acrylic Bath • No Tapholes

| Size (mm) | Standard | Inc VAT | Trojancast | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1700 × 700 | FB09087 | £363.88 | FB09096 | £661.13 |
| 1700 × 750 | FB09090 | £440.75 | FB09097 | £753.37 |
| 1800 × 800 | FB09092 | £486.88 | FB09098 | £845.63 |

## Granada II Twin Grip

Single Ended Acrylic Bath • No Tapholes

| Size (mm) | Standard | Inc VAT | Trojancast | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1500 × 700 | FB06754 | £369.00 | - | - |
| 1600 × 700 | FB06755 | £369.00 | - | - |
| 1675 × 700 | - | - | FB06911 | £661.13 |
| 1700 × 700 | FB06756 | £369.00 | FB06910 | £661.13 |

J-SHAPE • Single Ended Bath (Left Hand Shown)

# J-Shape

Single Ended Acrylic Bath • No Tapholes

Left Hand Shown

| Size (mm) | Standard | Inc VAT | Trojancast | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1500 × 750 LH | FB06794 | £415.13 | FB06946 | £763.62 |
| 1500 × 750 RH | FB06795 | £415.13 | FB06947 | £763.62 |
| 1700 × 750 LH | FB06792 | £415.13 | FB06945 | £763.62 |
| 1700 × 750 RH | FB06793 | £415.13 | FB06944 | £763.62 |
| 1500 J-Shape Panel | FB06655 | £279.46 | - | - |
| 1700 J-Shape Panel | FB06647 | £279.46 | - | - |

# Hilton

Single Ended Acrylic Bath • No Tapholes

| Size (mm) | Standard | Inc VAT | Trojancast | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1500 × 700 | FB06771 | £286.99 | FB06924 | £579.12 |
| 1600 × 700 | FB06753 | £286.99 | FB06915 | £579.12 |
| 1700 × 700 | FB06749 | £286.99 | FB06913 | £579.12 |
| 1700 × 750 | FB06750 | £374.12 | FB06918 | £697.01 |
| 1800 × 800 | FB06772 | £512.51 | FB06917 | £871.25 |

# Solarna

Single Ended Acrylic Bath • No Tapholes

| Size (mm) | Standard | Inc VAT | Trojancast | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1400 × 700 | FB06763 | £307.50 | - | - |
| 1500 × 700 | FB06757 | £307.50 | FB06914 | £594.49 |
| 1600 × 700 | FB06758 | £307.50 | FB06916 | £594.49 |
| 1675 × 700 | FB06769 | £307.50 | FB06919 | £594.49 |
| 1700 × 700 | FB06759 | £302.38 | FB06907 | £589.38 |
| 1700 × 750 | FB06751 | £389.51 | FB06908 | £712.38 |
| 1800 × 800 | FB06752 | £512.51 | FB06909 | £871.25 |

TROJAN BATHS

TROJAN BATHS

# Double Ended Baths

CASCADE • Double Ended Bath

ELITE EDGE • Double Ended Bath

## Cascade

Double Ended Acrylic Bath • No Tapholes

| Size (mm) | Standard | Inc VAT | Trojancast | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1600 × 750 | FB06780 | £404.88 | FB06936 | £732.88 |
| 1700 × 700 | FB06774 | £374.12 | FB06926 | £666.25 |
| 1700 × 750 | FB06781 | £409.99 | FB06927 | £732.88 |
| 1800 × 800 | FB06775 | £512.51 | FB06928 | £871.25 |

## Elite Edge

Double Ended Acrylic Bath • No Tapholes



| Size (mm) | Standard | Inc VAT | Trojancast | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1700 × 700 | FB09088 | £399.76 | FB09093 | £691.87 |
| 1700 × 750 | FB09089 | £461.26 | FB09094 | £784.13 |
| 1800 × 800 | FB09091 | £527.88 | FB09095 | £876.37 |

SOLARNA • Double Ended Bath

# Solarna

## Double Ended Acrylic Bath • No Tapholes

| Size (mm) | Standard | Inc VAT | Trojancast | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1700 × 700 | FB06782 | £389.51 | FB06932 | £681.62 |
| 1700 × 750 | FB06783 | £425.38 | FB06933 | £748.25 |
| 1700 × 800 | FB06784 | £476.63 | FB06935 | £835.38 |
| 1800 × 800 | FB06779 | £527.88 | FB06934 | £881.51 |

EVOLVE • Shower Bath

# Evolve

## 1700mm Acrylic Shower Bath • No Tapholes

1700 x 750 x 550mm

| Size | Standard | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| Evolve 1700mm Shower Bath | FB06770 | £343.38 |
| Curved 1 Panel Glass Screen (6mm Thick) | FB06843 | £155.00 |
| Supastyle 1700mm Front Panel (3mm Thick) | FB06667 | £103.50 |
| Supastyle 750mm End Panel (3mm Thick) | FB06670 | £56.92 |

Straight Single Ended

TROJAN BATHS

P-Shaped Shower Baths

Concert • P-Shape Shower Bath (Left Hand Shown)

# Concert P-Shape

**Acrylic P-Shape Shower Bath • No Tapholes**

Including 1 Panel Glass Screen, Towel Rail & Front Panel

Height 550mm

| Size (mm) | Standard | Inc VAT | Trojancast | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1600 × 850 × 750 LH | FB06987 | £764.38 | FB07010 | £1138.51 |
| 1600 × 850 × 750 RH | FB06988 | £764.38 | FB07011 | £1138.51 |
| 1675 × 850 × 750 LH | FB06981 | £764.38 | FB07004 | £1138.51 |
| 1675 × 850 × 750 RH | FB06982 | £764.38 | FB07005 | £1138.51 |
| 1700 × 850 × 750 LH | FB06989 | £764.38 | FB07012 | £1138.51 |
| 1700 × 850 × 750 RH | FB06990 | £764.38 | FB07013 | £1138.51 |
| Acrylic 750 End Panel (3mm Thick) | FB06670 | £56.92 | - | - |

# Compact Concert P-Shape

**Acrylic P-Shape Shower Bath • No Tapholes**

Including 1 Panel Glass Screen, Towel Rail & Front Panel

Height 550mm

| Size (mm) | Standard | Inc VAT | Trojancast | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1500 × 800 × 700 LH | FB06983 | £764.38 | FB07006 | £1138.51 |
| 1500 × 800 × 700 RH | FB06984 | £764.38 | FB07007 | £1138.51 |
| 1675 × 800 × 700 LH | FB06985 | £754.14 | FB07008 | £1118.00 |
| 1675 × 800 × 700 RH | FB06986 | £754.14 | FB07009 | £1118.00 |
| Acrylic 700 End Panel (3mm Thick) | FB06669 | £56.92 | - | - |

Elite • L-Shape Shower Bath (Left Hand Shown)

# Elite L-Shape

## Acrylic L-Shape Shower Bath • No Tapholes

Including Trojan 2 Part L-Shaped Glass Screen (With Rail) & Acrylic Front Panel

Height 550mm

Left Hand Shown

| Size (mm) | Standard | Inc VAT | Trojancast | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1675 × 850 × 700 LH | FB06991 | £860.60 | FB07014 | £1250.11 |
| 1675 × 850 × 700 RH | FB06992 | £860.60 | FB07015 | £1250.11 |
| Acrylic 700 End Panel (3mm Thick) | FB06669 | £56.92 | - | - |

Solarna • L-Shape Shower Bath (Left Hand Shown)

# Solarna L-Shape

## Acrylic L-Shape Shower Bath • No Tapholes

Including Trojan 2 Part L-Shaped Glass Screen (With Rail) & Acrylic Front Panel

Height 550mm

Left Hand Shown

| Size (mm) | Standard | Inc VAT | Trojancast | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1500 × 850 × 700 LH | FB06996 | £834.98 | FB07018 | £1209.11 |
| 1500 × 850 × 700 RH | FB06997 | £834.98 | FB07019 | £1209.11 |
| 1700 × 850 × 700 LH | FB06994 | £834.98 | FB07016 | £1209.11 |
| 1700 × 850 × 700 RH | FB06995 | £834.98 | FB07017 | £1209.11 |
| Acrylic 700 End Panel (3mm Thick) | FB06669 | £56.92 | - | - |

# Bathe Easy Walk-In Baths

**(Available In Left or Right Handed Options)**

Bath time should be a relaxing, enjoyable experience but for some, getting in and out of the bath can be difficult and stressful without help. Our specialist range of easy access baths, showers and accessories take the worry out of bathing and create a safe yet beautiful bathroom environment for the whole family to enjoy, being both age and ability-friendly.

**All Bathe Easy Walk-in baths are special order only.**
**Please contact us for delivery lead time.**

Left Hand Shown

## Comfort

**Walk-In Bath**

Includes Front & End Panel

| Size (mm) | LH | RH | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1210 × 650 | FB06681 | FB06682 | £3712.00 |

Left Hand Shown

## Cascade

**Single & Double Ended Walk-In Baths**

Includes Front & End Panel

| Size (mm) | LH | RH | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1500 × 700 **SE** | FB06677 | FB06678 | £3738.00 |
| 1700 × 700 **SE** | FB06679 | FB06680 | £3738.00 |
| 1700 × 750 **DE** | FB10215 | FB10216 | £3738.00 |

Right Hand Shown

## Concert P-Shape

**Walk-In Bath**

Includes Front & End Panel

| Size (mm) | LH | RH | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1675 × 750 | FB06683 | FB06684 | £4310.00 |

Left Hand Shown

## Delta

**Powered-Seat Walk-In Bath**

Includes Integral, Contoured Seat, Front & End Panel

| Size (mm) | LH | RH | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1700 × 700 | FB14007 | FB14012 | £8260.00 |

Left Hand Shown

## Elegance

**Walk-In Bath**

Includes Front Panel

| Size (mm) | LH | RH | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1600 × 700 | FB11688 | FB11690 | £4700.00 |
| 1700 × 800 | FB11692 | FB11693 | £4700.00 |
| 1800 × 850 | FB12450 | FB11694 | £4700.00 |

Left Hand Shown

## Freedom

**Walk-In Bath**

Includes Front & End Panel

| Size (mm) | LH | RH | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1060 × 660 | FB06685 | FB06686 | £3385.00 |
| 1270 × 660 | FB06687 | FB06688 | £3385.00 |

Right Hand Shown

## Serenity

**Walk-In Bath**

Includes Front & End Panel

| Size (mm) | LH | RH | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1300 × 660 | FB06689 | FB06690 | £4122.00 |
| 1300 × 750 | FB06691 | FB06692 | £4190.00 |

Right Hand Shown

## Solarna

**Walk-In Bath**

Includes Front & End Panel

| Size (mm) | LH | RH | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1700 × 700 | FB06693 | FB06694 | £4310.00 |

Right Hand Shown

## Style

**Walk-In Bath**

Includes Front & End Panel

| Size (mm) | LH | RH | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1700 × 750 | FB06695 | FB06696 | £4670.00 |
| 1800 × 800 | FB06697 | FB06698 | £4825.00 |

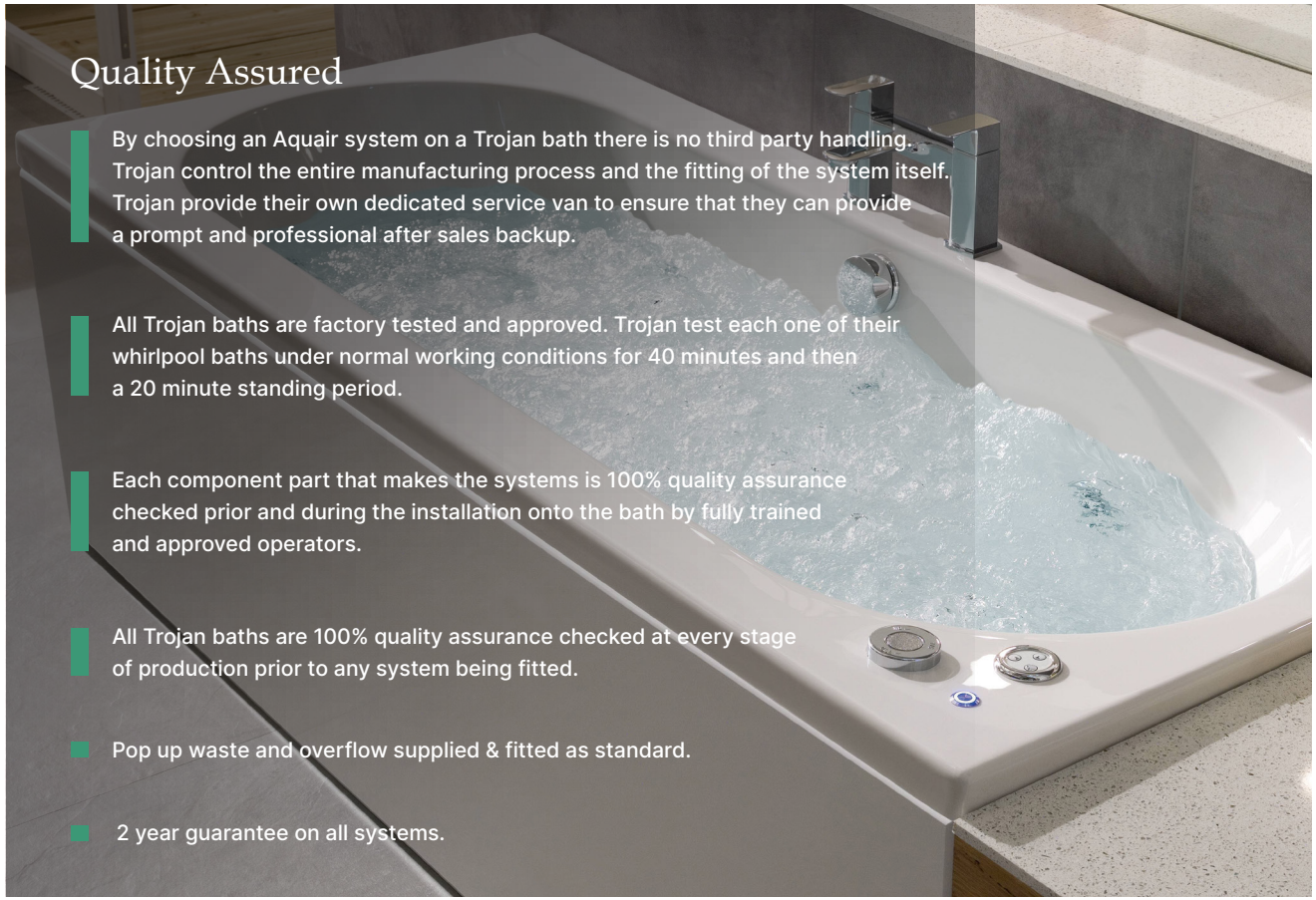
# Trojan Aquair Whirlpool Baths

**Why choose Aquair?**

Trojan's range of outstanding Aquair whirlpool baths offer the same exceptional quality you've come to expect from Trojan with the added features of a relaxing spa experience.

All components of the whirlpool baths are produced by Kohler, a world renowned expert in whirlpool design and technology. Water is drawn from the bath and forced back through jets.

All whirlpool systems include 'child safety suction'.
Tested to: BS EN 12764:2004+A1:2008.



## Quality Assured

By choosing an Aquair system on a Trojan bath there is no third party handling. Trojan control the entire manufacturing process and the fitting of the system itself. Trojan provide their own dedicated service van to ensure that they can provide a prompt and professional after sales backup.

All Trojan baths are factory tested and approved. Trojan test each one of their whirlpool baths under normal working conditions for 40 minutes and then a 20 minute standing period.

Each component part that makes the systems is 100% quality assurance checked prior and during the installation onto the bath by fully trained and approved operators.

All Trojan baths are 100% quality assurance checked at every stage of production prior to any system being fitted.

Pop up waste and overflow supplied & fitted as standard.

2 year guarantee on all systems.

Trojan Only Use Premium Grade Baths In The Production Of Their Whirlpool & Spa Systems

Each Trojan Bath Is Individually Boxed

# Trojan Aquair Whirlpool Systems

AQUAIR
WHIRLPOOL BATHS

**Available Systems**

**Pop up waste and overflow supplied & fitted as standard.**

Trojan offer a variety of systems which can be upgraded to include a number of different options, including a heated blower, offering an even longer relaxing experience.

### System B

8 Jet Whirlpool System: featuring 4 medium-sized jets down each side of the bath with a pneumatic on/off switch.

Whirlpool pump & pipework included.

### System C

12 Jet Air Spa System: 12 air spa jets at the bottom with a pneumatic on/off switch.

Heated blower, whirlpool pump & pipework included.

### System F

14 Jet Whirlpool System: featuring 3 medium-sized jets down each side and 4 micro jets at each end with a pneumatic on/off switch.

Whirlpool pump & pipework included.

### System G

14 Jet Whirlpool System: featuring one LED light that can change colour (7 colours). 3 medium sized jets down each side and 4 micro jets at each end with a pneumatic on/off switch.

Whirlpool pump & pipework included.

### System H

18 jet whirlpool system: featuring 3 medium-sized jets down each side and 12 air spa jets at the bottom with a pneumatic on/off switch.

Heated blower, whirlpool pump & pipework included.

### System I

26 Jet Whirlpool System: featuring 3 medium-sized jets down each side, 4 micro jets at each end and 12 air spa jets at the bottom with a pneumatic on/off switch.

Heated blower, whirlpool pump & pipework included.

### System J

18 Jet Whirlpool System: 1 LED light that can change colour (7 colours). 3 medium-sized jets down each side and 12 air spa jets at the bottom with a pneumatic on/off switch.

Heated blower, whirlpool pump & pipework included.

### System K

26 Jet Whirlpool System: 1 LED light that can change colour (7 colours). 3 medium-sized jets down each side, 4 micro jets at each end and 12 air spa jets at the bottom with a pneumatic on/off switch.

Heated blower, whirlpool pump & pipework included.

Whirlpool Baths

# System B

**8 Jet Whirlpool System**

4 medium-sized jets down each side of the bath with a pneumatic on/off switch.
Whirlpool pump & pipework included.
Pop up waste and overflow supplied & fitted as standard.
The bath is produced un-drilled, allowing buyers to choose their own taps.
Each bath is 100% quality assurance checked at every stage. The Kohler manufactured whirlpool system is installed by fully trained and approved Trojan engineers.

## Cascade • System B

Single Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 395mm

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 1675 × 700* | FB07031 | £1420.00 |
| 1700 × 700 | FB07035 | £1418.00 |
| 1700 × 750 | FB07040 | £1520.00 |
| 1700 × 800 | FB07048 | £1606.00 |
| 1800 × 800 | FB07051 | £1628.00 |

*Depth: 385mm

## Cascade • System B

Double Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 385mm

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 1700 × 700 | FB07075 | £1505.00 |
| 1700 × 750 | FB07078 | £1540.00 |

## Concert • System B

P Shape

Height: 555mm - Depth: 400mm

| Size | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 1675 × 850 LH | FB07143 | £1540.00 |
| 1675 × 850 RH | FB07149 | £1540.00 |
| P Shape Panel (Universal) | FB06637 | £129.38 |

Left Hand Shown

## Curved • System B

D Shape

Height: 575mm - Depth: 390mm

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 1700 × 800 | FB07124 | £1606.00 |
| Curved D Shape Front Panel | FB06654 | £310.50 |

## Granada II TG • System B

Single Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 345mm

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 1700 × 700 | FB07061 | £1498.00 |

## J-Shape • System B

J Shape

Height: 550mm - Depth: 385mm

| Size | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 1700 × 750 LH | FB07129 | £1545.00 |
| 1700 × 750 RH | FB07130 | £1545.00 |
| J Shape Panel (Universal) | FB06647 | £279.46 |

Left Hand Shown

## Laguna • System B

Corner Bath

Height: 560mm - Depth: 410mm

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 1200 × 1200 | FB07162 | £1725.00 |
| Laguna Panel | FB06656 | £150.07 |

## Orlando • System B

Corner Bath

Height: 550mm - Depth: 385mm

| Size | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 1500 × 1020 LH | FB07166 | £1524.00 |
| 1500 × 1020 RH | FB07169 | £1524.00 |
| Orlando Panel (Universal) | FB06659 | £119.02 |

Left Hand Shown

## Solarna • System B

Single Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 420mm

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 1675 × 700* | FB07062 | £1434.00 |
| 1700 × 700 | FB07065 | £1430.00 |
| 1700 × 750 | FB07068 | £1520.00 |

*Depth: 385mm

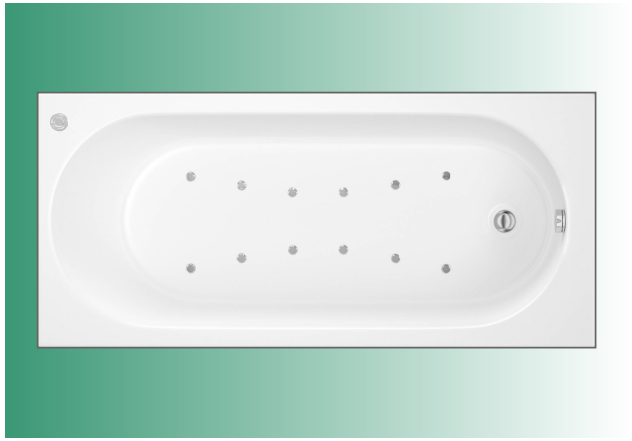
## Solarna • System B

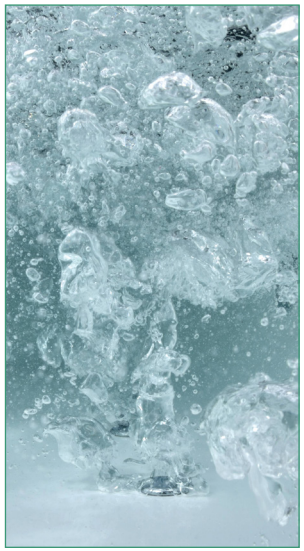
L Shape

Height: 550mm - Depth: 385mm

| Size | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 1700 × 850 LH | FB07157 | £1548.00 |
| 1700 × 850 RH | FB07160 | £1548.00 |
| L Shape Panel (Universal) | FB06643 | £139.73 |

Left Hand Shown





# System C

## 12 Jet Air Spa System

12 air spa jets at the bottom with a pneumatic on/off switch.
Heated blower & pipework included.
Pop up waste and overflow supplied & fitted as standard.
The bath is produced un-drilled, allowing buyers to choose their own taps.
Each bath is 100% quality assurance checked at every stage.
The Kohler manufactured whirlpool system is installed by fully trained and approved Trojan engineers.

### Cascade System C

Single Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 395mm

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 1700 × 700 | FB07037 | £1645.00 |

# System F

**14 Jet Whirlpool System**

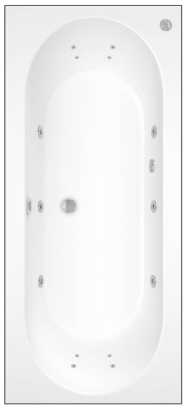
3 medium sized jets down each side of the bath & 4 small jets at each end with a pneumatic on/off switch. Whirlpool pump & pipework included.
Pop up waste and overflow supplied & fitted as standard.
The bath is produced un-drilled, allowing buyers to choose their own taps.
Each bath is 100% quality assurance checked at every stage.
The Kohler manufactured whirlpool system is installed by fully trained and approved Trojan engineers.

### Cascade System F

Single Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 395mm

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 1700 × 800 | FB07049 | £1898.00 |
| 1800 × 800 | FB07053 | £1918.00 |



### Cascade System F

Double Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 385mm

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 1800 × 800 | FB07084 | £1932.00 |

### Laguna System F

Corner Bath

Height: 560mm - Depth: 410mm

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 1200 × 1200 | FB07164 | £2016.00 |
| Laguna Panel | FB06656 | £150.07 |

### Solarna System F

Single Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 420mm

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 1800 × 800 | FB07072 | £1932.00 |

# System G

**14 Jet Whirlpool System**

1 LED light that can change colour (seven colours). 3 medium sized jets down each side & 4 at each end with a pneumatic on/off switch.
Whirlpool pump & pipework included. Pop up waste and overflow supplied & fitted as standard. The bath is produced un-drilled, allowing buyers to choose their own taps. Each bath is 100% quality assurance checked at every stage.
The Kohler manufactured whirlpool system is installed by fully trained and approved Trojan engineers.

## Cascade System G

Single Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 395mm

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 1675 × 700* | FB07033 | £2070.00 |
| 1700 × 700 | FB07039 | £2070.00 |
| 1700 × 750 | FB07043 | £2170.00 |
| 1700 × 800 | FB07050 | £2260.00 |
| 1800 × 800 | FB07054 | £2280.00 |

*Depth: 385mm

## Curved • System G

D Shape

Height: 575mm - Depth: 390mm

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 1700 × 800 | FB07127 | £2260.00 |
| Curved D Shape Front Panel | FB06654 | £310.50 |

## Solarna System G

Single Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 385mm

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 1675 × 700 | FB07064 | £2085.00 |

## Solarna System G

Double Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 400mm

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 1700 × 700 | FB07112 | £2172.00 |

# System H

**18 Jet Whirlpool System**

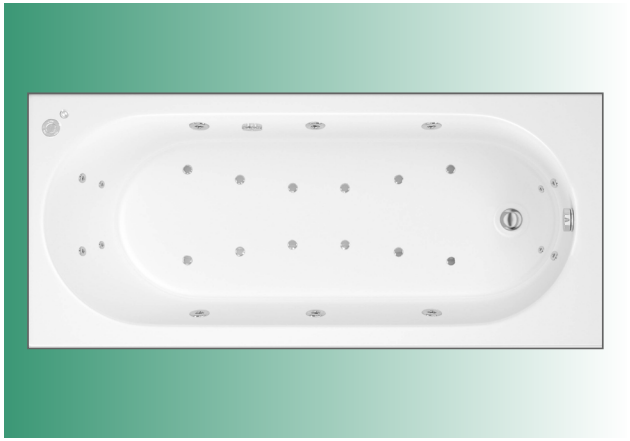
3 medium sized jets down each side & 12 air spa jets at the bottom with a pneumatic on/off switch. Heated blower, whirlpool pump & pipework included. Pop up waste and overflow supplied & fitted as standard. The bath is produced un-drilled, allowing buyers to choose their own taps. Each bath is 100% quality assurance checked at every stage. The Kohler manufactured whirlpool system is installed by fully trained and approved Trojan engineers.

### Cascade System H

Single Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 395mm

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 1700 × 750 | FB07044 | £2682.00 |



# System I

**26 Jet Whirlpool System**

3 medium sized jets down each side, 4 at each end & 12 air spa jets at the bottom with a pneumatic on/off switch. Heated blower, whirlpool pump & pipework included. Pop up waste and overflow supplied & fitted as standard. The bath is produced un-drilled, allowing buyers to choose their own taps. Each bath is 100% quality assurance checked at every stage. The Kohler manufactured whirlpool system is installed by fully trained and approved Trojan engineers.

### Cascade System I

Single Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 395mm

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 1700 × 750 | FB07045 | £3295.00 |

### Cascade System I

Double Ended

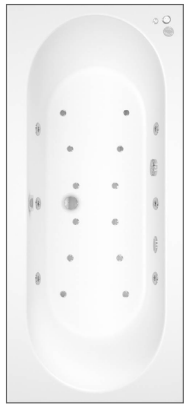
Height: 550mm - Depth: 385mm

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 1700 × 750 | FB07080 | £3315.00 |
| 1800 × 800 | FB07087 | £3418.00 |

# System J

**18 Jet Whirlpool System**

1 LED light that can change colour (seven colours). 3 medium sized jets down each side, & 12 air spa jets at the bottom with a pneumatic on/off switch. Heated blower, whirlpool pump & pipework included. Pop up waste and overflow supplied & fitted as standard. The bath is produced un-drilled, allowing buyers to choose their own taps. Each bath is 100% quality assurance checked at every stage. The Kohler manufactured whirlpool system is installed by fully trained and approved Trojan engineers.



### Cascade System J

Double Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 385mm

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 1800 × 800 | FB07089 | £3165.00 |

### Solarna System J

Double Ended

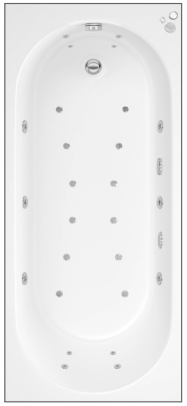
Height: 550mm - Depth: 400mm

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 1700 × 800 | FB07119 | £3132.00 |

# System K

**26 Jet Whirlpool System**

1 LED light that can change colour (seven colours). 3 medium sized jets down each side, 4 at each end & 12 air spa jets at the bottom with a pneumatic on/off switch. Heated blower, whirlpool pump & pipework included. Pop up waste and overflow supplied & fitted as standard. The bath is produced un-drilled, allowing buyers to choose their own taps. Each bath is 100% quality assurance checked at every stage. The Kohler manufactured whirlpool system is installed by fully trained and approved Trojan engineers.



### Cascade System K

Single Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 395mm

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 1700 × 750 | FB07046 | £3658.00 |

### Cascade System K

Double Ended

Height: 550mm - Depth: 385mm

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 1700 × 750 | FB07081 | £3678.00 |

### Curved • System K

D Shape

Height: 575mm - Depth: 390mm

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 1700 × 800 | FB07128 | £3744.00 |
| Curved D Shape Front Panel | FB06654 | £310.50 |

Whirlpool Baths

# The 'One Piece'

**Universal All-In-One Bath Panel**

Innovative universal front & end panel manufactured in one single piece. Supplied to fit rectangular baths ranging from 1800 × 800mm down to 1200 × 700mm in size. Fits a wide range of bath types and sizes, suitable for double and single ended.

- No join between the front & end panel
- Height 505mm
- Once trimmed, fits in minutes
- Reinforced with glass fibre matting
- Supplied with fixing clips
- Manufactured within the UK

**Trojan 'One Piece' Bath Panel**

FB06644

**£403.66**

# Supastyle

**High Gloss White Acrylic • Overall Height 510mm**

Front

End

| Size (mm) | 2mm | Inc VAT | 3mm | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Front Panel 1500 | FB06672 | £51.76 | FB06665 | £103.50 |
| Front Panel 1600 | FB06673 | £51.76 | - | - |
| Front Panel 1700 | FB06674 | £51.76 | FB06667 | £103.50 |
| Front Panel 1800 | - | - | FB06668 | £144.90 |
| End Panel 700 | FB06675 | £31.06 | FB06669 | £56.92 |
| End Panel 750 | FB06675 | £31.06 | FB06670 | £56.92 |
| End Panel 800 | - | - | FB06671 | £56.92 |

# Titan Extra Rigid

**High Gloss White Acrylic • Height 510mm • 6mm Thick**

Front

End

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| Front Panel 1500 | FB06663 | £160.43 |
| Front Panel 1700 | FB06660 | £160.43 |
| Front Panel 1800 | FB06661 | £196.64 |
| End Panel 700 | FB06662 | £108.67 |
| End Panel 750 | FB06676 | £108.67 |
| End Panel 800 | FB06664 | £108.67 |

# Arctic

High Gloss White Vinyl Wrapped MDF • 15mm Thick
Adjustable Plinth • Total Adjustable Height 480-550mm

Front

End

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| Front Panel 1700 - Adjustable Height 480-550mm | FB00431 | £125.00 |
| Front Panel 1800 - Adjustable Height 480-550mm | FB00432 | £140.00 |
| End Panel 700 - Adjustable Height 480-550mm | FB00426 | £72.00 |
| End Panel 750 - Adjustable Height 480-550mm | FB00427 | £73.00 |
| End Panel 800 - Adjustable Height 480-550mm | FB00428 | £76.00 |
| SUPERDEEP<br>End Panel 900mm - Adjustable Height 550-630mm<br>(Can Be Cut To Size) | FB00433 | £90.00 |

# Pacific

White Gloss Acubase PVC Base Board • 15mm Thick
Adjustable Plinth • Total Adjustable Height 480-550mm

Front

End

**100% Waterproof**

| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| Front Panel 1700 | FB03657 | £120.00 |
| Front Panel 1800 | FB03658 | £136.00 |
| End Panel 700 | FB03654 | £60.00 |
| End Panel 750 | FB03655 | £66.00 |
| End Panel 800 | FB03656 | £72.00 |

# Bath Wastes

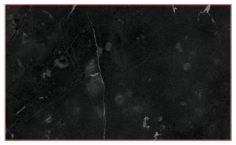
| Size (mm) | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | FB12461 | £31.00 |
| Matt Black | FB12471 | £42.00 |

# Aquamura Decorative Laminated Wallboards

Surfaced In High Pressure Laminate

2400 × 1200 × 11mm

AQUAMURA • Carrera (Gloss)



Ardesia
(Gloss)

Asti
(Gloss)

Bari
(Gloss)

Beach Hut
(Grain Effect)

Blizzard
(Gloss)

Calacatta Marble
(Gloss)

Cappuccino Slate
(Slate)

Carrera
(Gloss)

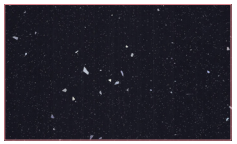
Frostwood
(Gloss)

Ice Galaxy
(Gloss)

Latte
(Slate)

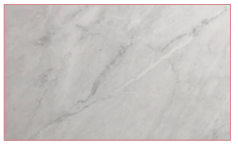
Lucido
(Gloss)

Milano
(Gloss)



Night Galaxy
(Gloss)

Onyx
(Gloss)



Pearl Marble
(Gloss)

Quarzo
(Gloss)

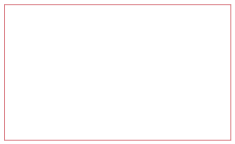
Sabbia
(Gloss)

Shimmer
(Gloss)

Travertine Gloss
(Gloss)

# Aquamura Waterproof Panels

Aquamura creates stylish, hygienic, maintenance-free walls which will look superb for many years. Aquamura wall panelling provides a tough, durable finish for domestic bathrooms, washrooms, hygienic environments, corridors and heavy traffic areas.
An economic, and faster-to-install-than-tiles solution.


Bianco (Matt)

Florida Orange (Matt)

Luna (Stone)

Pietra Grigio (Gloss)

Travertine Stone (Stone)

AQUAMURA • Luna (Stone) & Pietra Grigio (Gloss)

| Product Description | Code | Inc VAT |
|---|---|---|
| Ardesia (T&G) | FB00363 | £397.85 |
| Asti (T&G) | FB08863 | £397.85 |
| Bari (T&G) | FB08165 | £397.85 |
| Beach Hut (T&G) | FB00365 | £397.85 |
| Bianco Matt (T&G) | FB00361 | £366.50 |
| Blizzard Gloss (T&G) | FB00364 | £397.85 |
| Calacatta Marble (T&G) | FB08138 | £397.85 |
| Cappuccino Slate (T&G) | FB00369 | £397.85 |
| Carrera Gloss (T&G) | FB00368 | £397.85 |
| Florida Orange (T&G) | FB09172 | £491.40 |
| Frostwood Gloss (T&G) | FB00370 | £397.85 |
| Ice Galaxy (T&G) | FB00379 | £515.96 |
| Latte Slate (T&G) | FB00372 | £397.85 |
| Lucido Gloss (T&G) | FB00362 | £366.50 |
| Luna Stone (T&G) | FB00384 | £419.50 |
| Milano Gloss (T&G) | FB11655 | £397.85 |
| Night Galaxy (T&G) | FB00380 | £515.96 |
| Onyx Gloss (T&G) | FB00374 | £397.85 |
| Pearl Marble (T&G) | FB00375 | £397.85 |
| Pietra Grigio (T&G) | FB00381 | £515.96 |
| Quarzo Gloss (T&G) | FB00376 | £397.85 |
| Sabbia (T&G) | FB00377 | £397.85 |
| Shimmer Gloss (T&G) | FB00383 | £515.96 |
| Travertine Gloss (T&G) | FB00378 | £397.85 |
| Travertine Stone (T&G) | FB00386 | £419.50 |

## Trims (Bright Silver)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| End U Trim (11mm) | FB00387 | £70.81 |
| External Corner (11mm) | FB00389 | £86.84 |
| Internal Corner (11mm) | FB00393 | £80.51 |
| H Joint (11mm) | FB00391 | £67.72 |
| Panel Adhesive 290ml | FB12606 | £12.00 |

# Slatwall Waterproof Panels

SLATWALL • Oak

SLATWALL • Walnut

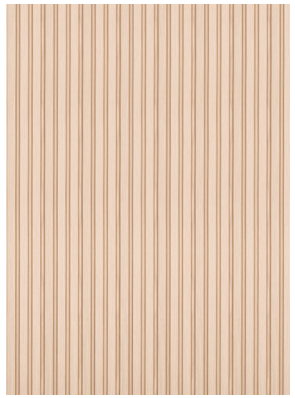
SLATWALL • Walnut & Black

SLATWALL • Oak & Black

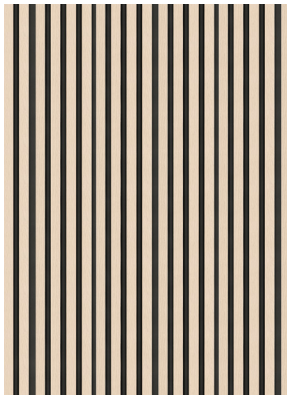
# Slatwall Waterproof Wood Effect Panels

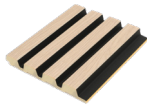
2400 × 170 × 19mm

100% Waterproof • Easy Clean (Use Mild, Non-Abrasive Detergent) • Modular Tongue & Groove Design
Easy Install • Made From Recyclable Materials

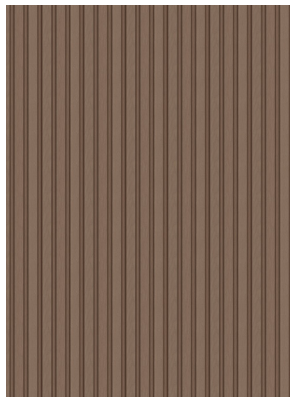


Oak

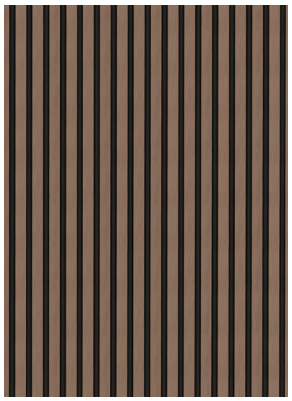


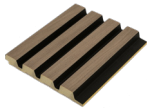


Oak & Black



Walnut





Walnut & Black

| Colour | Code | Inc. VAT |
|---|---|---|
| Oak Wood Effect Panelling (Pack of 3) | FB13823 | £132.00 |
| Oak & Black Wood Effect Panelling (Pack of 3) | FB13824 | £132.00 |
| Walnut Wood Effect Panelling (Pack of 3) | FB13825 | £132.00 |
| Walnut & Black Wood Effect Panelling (Pack of 3) | FB13826 | £132.00 |

## Finishing Trims

### Grooved End Caps

Oak

Walnut & Black

### Tongue End Caps

Oak & Black

Walnut

| Trims | Code | Inc. VAT |
|---|---|---|
| Oak Wood Grooved End | FB13827 | £34.00 |
| Oak & Black Wood Grooved End | FB13828 | £34.00 |
| Walnut Wood Grooved End | FB13829 | £34.00 |
| Walnut & Black Wood Grooved End | FB13830 | £34.00 |
| Oak Wood Tongue End | FB13831 | £34.00 |
| Oak & Black Wood Tongue End | FB13832 | £34.00 |
| Walnut Wood Tongue End | FB13833 | £34.00 |
| Walnut & Black Wood Tongue End | FB13834 | £34.00 |

# AQ Solid Core Waterproof Panels

AQ SOLID CORE • Oro Carrara Marble Matt

AQ SOLID CORE • White Gloss

# AQ 1 Metre Solid Core Wall Panels

2400 × 1000 × 10mm

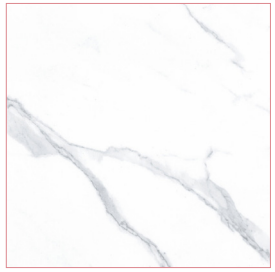
Easy Clean • Easy Install • 100% Waterproof • 15 Year Warranty

AQ SOLID CORE • New York Concrete Gloss

AQ SOLID CORE • Carrara Marble Gloss

| Colour | Code | Inc. VAT |
|---|---|---|
| Breccia Marble Matt | FB14612 | £288.00 |
| Carrara Marble Gloss | FB14618 | £288.00 |
| Frosty White Matt | FB14613 | £288.00 |
| Light Grey Carrara Gloss | FB14617 | £288.00 |
| New York Concrete Gloss | FB14616 | £288.00 |
| Oro Carrara Marble Matt | FB14610 | £288.00 |
| Persian Grey Embossed | FB14611 | £288.00 |
| Richwood Matt | FB14614 | £288.00 |
| Valencia Matt | FB14615 | £288.00 |
| White Gloss | FB14609 | £288.00 |

Breccia Marble Matt



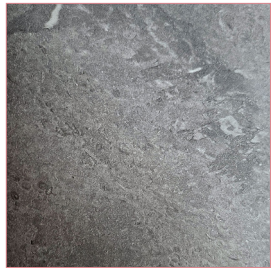
Carrara Marble Gloss

Frosty White Matt

Light Grey Carrara Gloss

New York Concrete Gloss

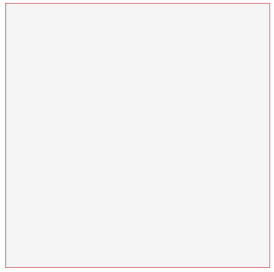
Oro Carrara Marble Matt



Persian Grey Embossed

Richwood Matt

Valencia Matt



White Gloss

Oceana Waterproof Panels

OCEANA MEGA PANEL • Concrete Grey Matt

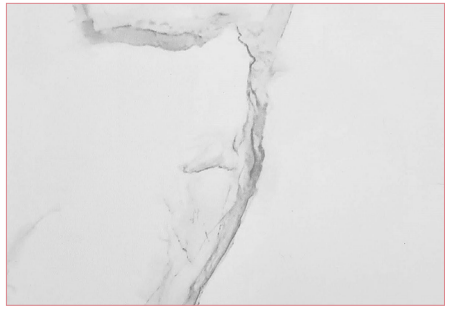
OCEANA MEGA PANEL • Carrara Marble Matt

# Oceana 1 Metre PVC Mega Panel

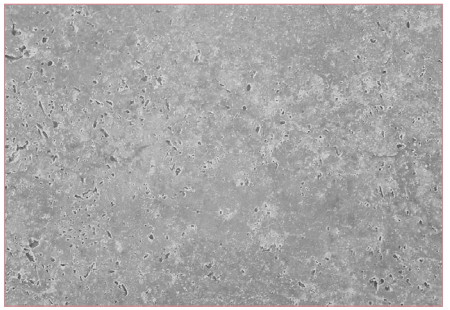
2400 × 1000 × 10mm

Easy Clean • Easy Install • Water Resistent

Azure Marble
Matt



Carrara Marble
Matt



Concrete Grey
Matt

Grey Marble
Matt

White Sparkle
Gloss

| Colour | Code | Inc. VAT |
|---|---|---|
| Azure Marble Matt | FB12244 | £125.00 |
| Carrara Marble Matt | FB12245 | £125.00 |
| Concrete Grey Matt | FB12241 | £125.00 |
| Grey Marble Matt | FB12242 | £125.00 |
| White Sparkle Gloss | FB12243 | £125.00 |

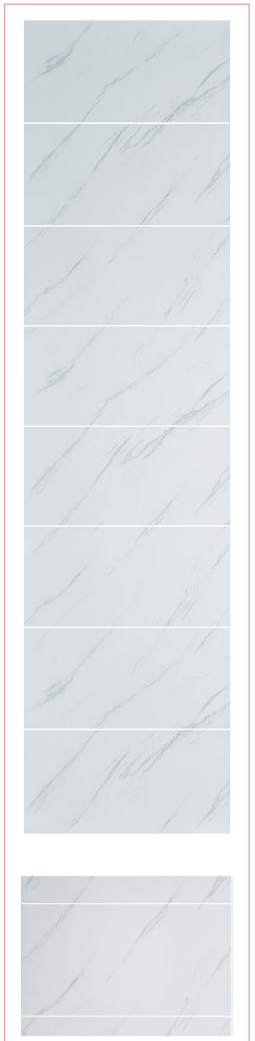
# Oceana PVC Tile Panel

2400 × 600 × 10mm

## Pack of 2

Easy Clean • Easy Install • Water Resistent

OCEANA PVC TILE PANEL • Carrara Marble Matt



Azure Marble Matt

Carrara Marble Matt

Grey Marble Matt

TILE EFFECT SIZE
600 × 300mm

| Colour | Code | Inc. VAT |
|---|---|---|
| Azure Marble Matt | FB12246 | £150.00 |
| Carrara Marble Matt | FB12247 | £150.00 |
| Grey Marble Matt | FB12605 | £150.00 |

Oceana Waterproof Panels

NEPTUNE 1000 • Super Matt Onyx Marble

# Neptune 1 Metre PVC Mega Panel

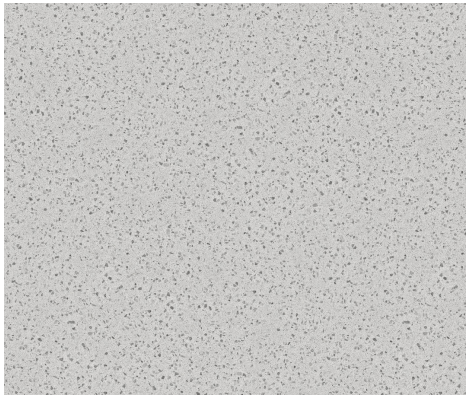
2400 × 1000 × 10mm

Super Matt Finish • Easy Clean • Easy Install • Water Resistent

Super Matt Bronze Carrara

Super Matt Charcoal Carrara

Super Matt Onyx Marble



Super Matt Terrazzo Stone

| Colour | Code | Inc. VAT |
|---|---|---|
| Super Matt Terrazzo Stone | FB13201 | £138.00 |
| Super Matt Bronze Carrara | FB13202 | £138.00 |
| Super Matt Charcoal Carrara | FB13203 | £138.00 |
| Super Matt Onyx Marble | FB13204 | £138.00 |

# Neptune 1 Metre PVC Mega Panel

2400 × 1000 × 10mm

Easy Clean • Easy Install • Water Resistent

NEPTUNE 1000 • Matt Stripes Dark Grey

NEPTUNE 1000 • Pergammon Marble

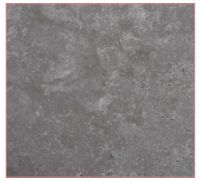
| Colour | Code | Inc. VAT |
|---|---|---|
| Bardiglio Marble | FB11759 | £131.00 |
| Beige Concrete | FB11752 | £131.00 |
| Blue Marble | FB11758 | £131.00 |
| Frosty White | FB11743 | £131.00 |
| Grey Concrete | FB11751 | £131.00 |
| Grey Marble | FB11744 | £131.00 |
| Matt Carrara Marble | FB11756 | £131.00 |
| Matt Stripes Dark Grey | FB11757 | £131.00 |
| Pergamon Marble | FB11745 | £131.00 |
| Pietra Grey | FB11760 | £131.00 |
| Retro Metallic | FB11753 | £131.00 |
| Travertine | FB11746 | £131.00 |
| White Gloss | FB11747 | £131.00 |
| White Sparkle | FB11750 | £131.00 |

Bardiglio Marble

Beige Concrete

Blue Marble

Frosty White



Grey Concrete

Grey Marble

Matt Carrara Marble

Matt Stripes Dark Grey

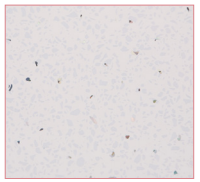
Pergamon Marble

Pietra Grey

Retro Metallic

Travertine

White Gloss



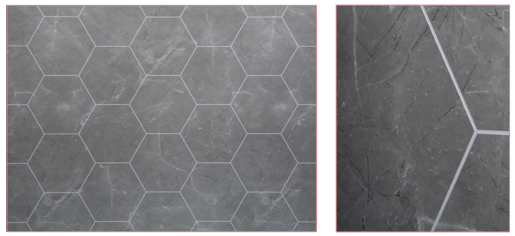
White Sparkle

NEPTUNE GROUT LINE • Lunar Stone Hexagon Tile

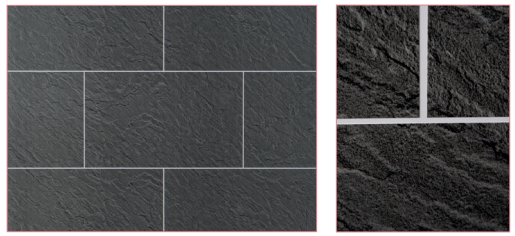
# Neptune Grout Line PVC Wall Panel

2400 × 1000 × 10mm

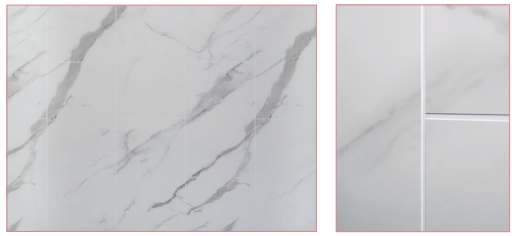
Easy Clean • Easy Install • Water Resistent • CNC Routed



Lunar Stone Hexagon Tile

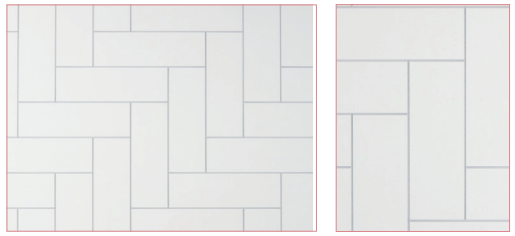


Riven Slate Tile

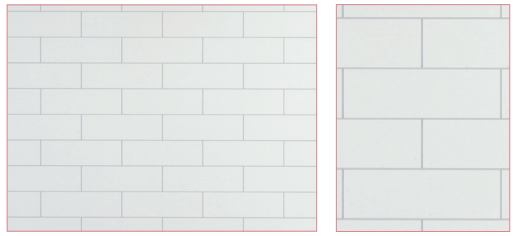


Matt Carrara Marble Tile

Large White Tile



White Straight Herringbone



White London Tile

| Colour | Code | Inc. VAT |
|---|---|---|
| Lunar Stone Hexagon Tile | FB11766 | £156.00 |
| Matt Carrara Marble Tile | FB11765 | £156.00 |

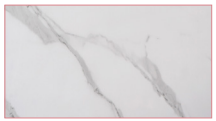
| Colour | Code | Inc. VAT |
|---|---|---|
| Riven Slate Tile | FB11761 | £156.00 |
| Large White Tile | FB11762 | £156.00 |
| White London Tile | FB11764 | £156.00 |

# Neptune PVC Wall Panel

2600 × 7.5mm (4 Lengths Per Pack)

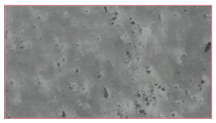
250mm Wide Wall Panels

Bronze Carrara Marble


Matt Carrara Marble

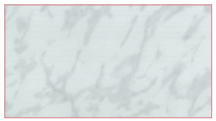
Retro Metallic

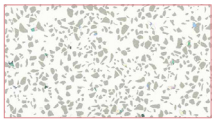
Concrete Biege


Concrete Grey

Pergamon Marble

Silver Grey Marble


Venetian Marble


White Sparkle

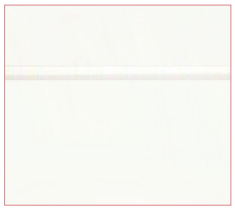
| Width | Product Finish | Panels (Per Pack) | Code |
|---|---|---|---|
| 250mm | Bronze Carrara Marble | 4 | FB13207 |
| 250mm | Matt Carrara Marble | 4 | FB13205 |
| 250mm | Retro Metallic | 4 | FB13206 |
| 250mm | Concrete Beige | 4 | FB08227 |
| 250mm | Concrete Grey | 4 | FB03274 |
| 250mm | Pergamon Marble | 4 | FB03276 |
| 250mm | Silver Grey Marble | 4 | FB11495 |
| 250mm | Venetian Marble | 4 | FB03277 |
| 250mm | White Sparkle | 4 | FB03278 |
| | | | £78.00 |

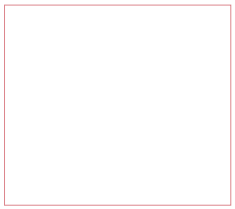
# PVC Ceiling Panels

250 × 7.5mm (4 Panels Per Pack)

250mm Wide Ceiling Panels

White Chrome (Clad Effect)


White Gloss (T&G Clad Effect)


White Gloss (Flat)

| Finish | 2600mm | 4000mm |
|---|---|---|
| White Chrome (Clad Effect) | FB03280 | FB03281 |
| White Gloss (T&G Clad Effect) | FB03284 | FB03283 |
| White Gloss (Flat) | FB03285 | FB03282 |
| | £78.00 | £115.00 |

| | PVC Trims | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | White | Silver | White | Silver |
| | 7.5mm | 7.5mm | 10.5mm | 10.5mm |
| End U Trim | FB03291 £18.00 | FB03290 £23.00 | FB03043 £15.00 | FB03042 £23.00 |
| External Corner | FB03298 £23.00 | FB03286 £29.00 | FB03045 £26.00 | FB03044 £29.00 |
| Internal Corner | FB03298 £23.00 | FB03292 £19.00 | FB03049 £21.00 | FB03048 £26.00 |
| H Joint | - | - | FB03047 £19.00 | FB03046 £22.00 |
| L-Shape Trim | - | - | - | - |

| Aluminium Trims | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| White | Bright Silver | Black | Brushed Brass |
| 10.5mm | 10.5mm | 10.5mm | 10.5mm |
| FB11778 £26.00 | FB12466 £19.00 | FB11775 £26.00 | FB11781 £41.00 |
| FB11780 £54.00 | FB12464 £49.00 | FB11777 £54.00 | - |
| FB11779 £41.00 | FB12465 £38.00 | FB11776 £41.00 | FB11782 £44.00 |
| FB00392 £38.14 | FB11768 £29.00 | - | - |
| - | - | - | FB11783 £42.00 |

# Terms & Conditions

## RETURNS PROCEDURE FOR SURPLUS GOODS

A restocking charge of 25% or a minimum of £25.00 will apply to products that are surplus to requirements. Once reported, a collection request form will be emailed to you. Collection will not be made until the form is completed and returned.

Goods can only be returned providing:

1) They are perfectly packaged in their original condition.
2) They were supplied less than four weeks ago.
3) They were not a special order.

Goods Will Not Be Collected Unless A Delivery Is Being Made

## RETURNS PROCEDURE FOR DAMAGED GOODS

All damages must be reported in writing within five days. Once reported a collection request form will be emailed to you. Collection will not be made until the form is completed and returned.

The following condition will apply:

1) Goods will be thoroughly inspected and credit will only be given if it is a genuine fault.

2) Goods Will Not Be Collected Unless A Delivery Is Being Made.

**PLEASE NOTE**

Baths & Shower Trays Must Be Thoroughly Inspected Upon Delivery.
Claims For Damages After That Will Not Be Entertained.

T&C's

## GENERAL TERMS

**New Customers**
First orders from new customers should be accompanied by two trade references and a Bank Reference and will be Cash on Delivery until the Credit Account is cleared.

**Prices**
Orders are only accepted by us for execution at prices ruling at date of dispatch. In the event that there is a pricing error in this pricebook, we will not be bound to honour any orders at that price.

**Payment**
Payment is due as agreed terms i.e., Monthly - by the 30th of the month following delivery date or C.O.D.

**Deliveries**
Deliveries are subject to available stock and all delivery dates are approximate. Our best endeavors will be made to deliver within the specified period, but no liability for failure to do so can be accepted by us.

Our driver will need assistance with large or heavy items. All goods must be inspected upon delivery.

We strongly advise that you do not book plumbers until your goods have arrived and have been checked. We are not liable for any plumbers costs or compensation in any way.

**Claims**
Claims for shortages or non-delivery of goods must be made on receipt, otherwise claims cannot be entertained. Claims for damage in transit must be made on receipt of goods. All products must be fully inspected before installation. Any claims for damages or refitting costs after installation will not be entertained.

**Carriage**
Orders under £150 will be subject to a carriage charge. The carriage charge will be dependent on what products are ordered.

**Products**
All Products are subject to availability. If the Product you Order is unavailable, Formula Bathrooms may provide you a near as possible substitute of equivalent quality and price without notice ("Substitute Product").

In the event that we are unable to supply the Product or any substitute Product to you at all, Formula Bathrooms shall notify you as soon as possible.

Any samples, drawings, descriptive matter or advertising issued by the Supplier and any descriptions of the Goods or illustrations or descriptions of the Services contained in the Supplier's catalogue's or brochures are issued or published for the sole purpose of giving an approximate idea of the Services and/or Goods described in them. They shall not form part of the Contract or have any contractual force.

**Guarantee**
All goods are carefully tested and inspected before dispatch. Should any goods prove defective with regards to workmanship within 12 months after dispatch, same would be replaced free of charge providing our inspection confirms that the claim is valid.

No responsibility, however, can be accepted for consequential damages arising out of any such claim. For the avoidance of doubt, if the manufacturer becomes insolvent you accept that the additional guarantee is lost.

**Cancellation Of Orders**
Orders accepted by us cannot be cancelled without our written consent, and cannot be cancelled once the order has been dispatched. Special orders cannot be cancelled.

**Compatibility**
All shower enclosures, especially quadrant enclosures, must be checked for Compatibility with the shower tray before the shower tray is fitted. Any costs incurred due to error will not be covered by us.

**Sales:** 01685 358600

**Sales:** sales@formulabathrooms.co.uk

**Aftersales:** aftersales@formulabathrooms.co.uk

Formula BATHROOMS

www.formulabathrooms.co.uk